

# Deutsche Börse Group's T7

# Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Release 13.1

ETI Version 13.1 ETI Subversion C0002

Build Version 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Date 7 March 2025

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### Disclaimer

#### © Deutsche Börse Group 2025

This publication is for informational purposes only. None of the information in this publication constitutes investment advice and does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to purchase any contract, share or other financial instrument. This publication is not intended for solicitation purposes but only for use as general information. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only.

Deutsche Börse AG, Frankfurter Wertpapierbörse (FWB®, the Frankfurt Stock Exchange), Eurex Frankfurt AG, Eurex Deutschland and Eurex Clearing AG do not represent that the information in this publication is comprehensive, complete or accurate and exclude liability for any consequence resulting from acting upon the contents of this or another publication, in so far as no wilful violation of obligations took place or, as the case may be, no injury to life, health or body arises or claims resulting from the Product Liability Act are affected.

Securities traded on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange and Eurex derivatives (other than EURO STOXX 50® Index Futures contracts, EURO STOXX® Select Dividend 30 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 50 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 600 Index Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe Large/Mid/Small 200 Index Futures contracts, EURO STOXX® Banks Sector Futures contracts, STOXX® Europe 600 Banks/Industrial Goods & Services/Insurance/Media/Personal & Household Goods/Travel & Leisure/Utilities Futures contracts, Dow Jones Global Titans 50 IndexSM Futures contracts, DAX® Futures contracts, MDAX® Futures contracts, TecDAX® Futures contracts, SMIM® Futures contracts, SLI Swiss Leader Index® Futures contracts, RDXxt® USD - RDX Extended Index Futures contracts, Eurex inflation/commodity/weather/property and interest rate derivatives) are currently not available for offer, sale or trading in the United States nor may they be offered, sold or traded by persons to whom US tax laws apply.

The fund shares listed in XTF Exchange Traded Funds® are admitted for trading on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange. Users of this information service who legally reside outside Germany are herewith advised that sale of the fund shares listed in XTF Exchange Traded Funds may not be permitted in their country of residence. The user makes use of the information at their own risk.

#### Legal validity of this disclaimer

In the event that individual parts of or formulations contained in this text are not, or are no longer, legally valid (either in whole or in part), the content and validity of the remaining parts of the document are not affected.

#### Trademarks

 $The following \ names \ and \ designations \ are \ registered \ trademarks \ of \ Deutsche \ B\"{o}rse \ AG \ or \ an \ affiliate \ of \ Deutsche \ B\"{o}rse \ Group:$ 

1585®; A7®; Buxl®; C7®; CDAX®; CEF®; CEF alpha®; CEF ultra®; CFF®; Classic All Share®; Clearstream®; CX®; D7®; DAX®; DAXglobal®; DAXplus®; DB1 Ventures®; DBIX Deutsche Börse India Index®, Deutsche Börse®; Deutsche Börse Capital Markets Partner®; Deutsche Börse Commodities®; Deutsche Börse Venture Network®; Deutsches Eigenkapitalforum®; DivDAX®; eb.rexx®; eb.rexx Jumbo Pfandbriefe®; ERS®; eTriParty®; Eurex®; Eurex Bonds®; Eurex Clearing Prisma®; Eurex Improve®; Eurex Repo®; Euro GC®; ExServes®; EXTF®; F7®; FDAX®; FWB®; GC Pooling®; GCPI®; GEX®; Global Emission Markets Access – GEMA®; HDAX®; iNAV®; L-DAX®; L-MDAX®; L-SDAX®; L-TecDAX®; M7®; MDAX®; N7®; ODAX®; ÖkoDAX®;PROPRIS®; REX®; RX REIT Index®; SCHATZ-FUTURE®; SDAX®; ShortDAX®; StatistiX®; T7®; TecDAX®; Technology All Share®; TRICE®; USD GC Pooling®; VDAX®; VDAX-NEW®; Vestima®; Xcreen®, Xemac®; Xentric®, Xetra-Gold®; Xpect®; Xpider®; XTF®; XTF Exchange Traded Funds®; We make markets work®

The names and trademarks listed above do not represent a complete list and, as well as all other trademarks and protected rights mentioned in this publication, are subject unreservedly to the applicable trademark law in each case and are not permitted to be used without the express permission of the registered owner. The simple fact that this publication mentions them does not imply that trademarks are not protected by the rights of third parties.

The STOXX® indices, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Ltd., Zug, Switzerland and/or its licensors. Eurex' derivatives based on the STOXX indices are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

STOXX iSTUDIO® is a registered trademark of STOXX Ltd., Zug, Switzerland.

TRADEGATE® is a registered trademark of Tradegate AG Wertpapierhandelsbank.

EEX® is a registered trademark of European Energy Exchange AG.

Flexible is better.® is a registered trademark of Axioma, Inc.

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# Contents

1	LIST	of Abbreviations	•
2	Intro	oduction	7
3	Mes	sage Formats	8
	3.1	Message Fragmentation	8
	3.2	Data Types	ç
	3.3	Error Codes	10
4	Over	rview of Supported Message Types	11
	4.1	Session Layer	13
	4.2	Order Handling	13
	4.3	Quote Handling	14
	4.4	Issuer Model	15
	4.5	Quote and Cross Request	15
	4.6	Specialist Model	15
	4.7	Selective Request for Quote Service	16
	4.8	TES Trading	17
	4.9	Other	17
	4.3	Other	11
5	Sessi	ion Layer	18
	5.1	Session Logon	18
	5.2	Session Logon (Password encrypted)	21
	5.3	Session Logon Response	24
	5.4	Session Logout	26
	5.5	Session Logout Response	27
	5.6	Session Logout Notification	28
	5.7	Heartbeat	29
	5.8	Heartbeat Notification	30
	5.9	Legal Notification	31
	5.10	User Logon	33
	5.11	User Logon (Password encrypted)	34
		User Logon Response	35
		User Logout	36
		User Logout Response	37
		User Logout Notification	38
		Throttle Update Notification	39
		Subscribe	40
		Subscribe Response	43
		Unsubscribe	44
		Unsubscribe Response	45
		Retransmit	46
		Retransmit Response	48
		Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	50
		Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)	52
		Reject	54
		Session List Inquire	57
	5.27	Session List Inquire Response	58
	5.28	Trade Enrichment List Inquire	59
	5.29	Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response	60
	5.30	User List Inquire	62
	5.31	User List Inquire Response	63
6	Orde	ar Handling	65

#### Deutsche Börse Group

	6.1	New Order Single	65
	6.2	New Order Single (short layout)	72
	6.3	Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist	77
	6.4	Orderbook Information for Specialist	79
	6.5	New Order Single or Multi Leg	86
	6.6	New Order Single or Multi Leg (short layout)	92
	6.7	New Order Response (Standard Order)	97
	6.8	New Order Response (Lean Order)	101
	6.9	Immediate Execution Response	
	6.10	Book Order Execution	108
	6.11	Replace Order Single	113
	6.12	Replace Order Single (short layout)	120
	6.13	Replace Order Single or Multi Leg	125
		Replace Order Single or Multi Leg (short layout)	
		Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	
		Replace Order Response (Standard Order)	
		Cancel Order Single	
		Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)	
		Trailing Stop Order Update Notification	
		Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)	
		Cancel Order Notification	
		Extended Deletion Report	
		Order Mass Cancellation Request	
		Order Mass Cancellation Response	
		Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits	
		Order Mass Cancellation Notification	
		Extended Order Information	
7	Quot	te Handling	182
7	<b>Quot</b> 7.1	te <b>Handling</b> Mass Quote	
7		-	182
7	7.1	Mass Quote	182 186
7	7.1 7.2	Mass Quote	182 186 189
7	7.1 7.2 7.3	Mass Quote	182 186 189 191
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request	182 186 189 191 196
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response	182 186 189 191 196 199
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request	182 186 189 191 196 199
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response	182 186 189 191 196 199 201
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202
7	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204 207 208
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204 207 208
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Notification  Quote Activation Notification  Pur Model  Usual Issuer Specific Information	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204 207 208 210
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2	Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification  Provided  Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204 207 208 210 210 212
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Notification  Quote Activation Notification  Pur Model  Usual Issuer Specific Information	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204 207 208 210
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 <b>Issue</b> 8.1 8.2 8.3	Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification  Provided  Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204 207 208 210 210 212
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 <b>Issue</b> 8.1 8.2 8.3	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification  Puote Specific Information Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Response	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204 207 208 210 212 214
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification  Quote Activation Notification  er Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response	182 186 189 191 196 201 202 204 207 208 210 212 214 215
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 <b>Issue</b> 8.1 8.2 8.3 <b>Quot</b> 9.1	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification  Pur Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response  te and Cross Request Quote Request	182 186 189 191 196 201 202 204 207 208 210 212 214 215
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3 Quot 9.1 9.2	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification  Puote Activation Notification  Puote Activation Notification  Providel  Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response  The and Cross Request Quote Request Quote Request Response	182 186 189 191 196 201 202 204 207 208 210 212 214 215 217
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 1ssue 8.1 8.2 8.3 Quot 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4	Mass Quote Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification  Pundel Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response  te and Cross Request Quote Request Response Cross Request Response Cross Request Response	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204 207 208 210 212 214 215 217 218 219
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11 Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3 Quot 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4	Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification  Price Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response  Re and Cross Request Quote Request Quote Request Response Cross Request Response Cross Request Response Cross Request Response	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204 207 208 210 212 214 215 217 218 219 220
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11  Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3  Quot 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4  Spec 10.1	Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification Quote Activation Notification Response Quote Activation Notification Response Quote Activation Notification Response Results Specific Information Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response Res	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204 207 208 210 212 214 215 217 218 219 220 220
8	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11  Issue 8.1 8.2 8.3  Quot 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4  Spec 10.1	Mass Quote Response Request For Quote Notification Single Quote Request Quote Execution Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Request Quote Mass Cancellation Response Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Mass Cancellation Notification Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Request Quote Activation Response Quote Activation Notification  Price Model Issuer Specific Information Issuer Security State Change Request Issuer Security State Change Response  Re and Cross Request Quote Request Quote Request Response Cross Request Response Cross Request Response Cross Request Response	182 186 189 191 196 199 201 202 204 207 208 210 212 214 215 217 218 219 220

#### Deutsche Börse Group

	10.3 Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	224
	10.4 Quote Request Reject Notification	225
	10.5 Response to a Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	227
	10.6 Notification for Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	228
	10.7 Specialist Security State Change Request	230
	10.8 Specialist Specific Instrument Information	231
	10.9 Specialist Security State Change Response	233
11	Selective Request for Quote Service	234
	11.1 Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request	
	11.2 XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification	
	11.3 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Notification	242
	11.4 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Request	243
	11.5 Xetra EnLight Quote Response	244
	11.6 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Notification	245
	11.7 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Request	247
	11.8 XetraEnLight Response	248
	11.9 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester	249
	11.10XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent	256
	11.11Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request	259
	11.12Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request	261
	11.13Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request	265
	11.14Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder	269
	11.15XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester	272
	11.16Xetra EnLight Deal Response	274
	11.17XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification	275
	11.18Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request	280
	11.19XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester	286
	11.20XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent	292
	11.21XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification	294
	11.22XetraEnLight Status Notification	296
12	TES Trading	298
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request	
	12.2 OTC Trade Upload Response	
	12.3 OTC Trade Upload Broadcast	
	12.4 OTC Trade Upload Request	
	12.5 TES Response	309
	12.6 TES Broadcast	310
	12.7 Modify TES Trade Request	314
	12.8 Delete TES Trade Request	317
	12.9 Delete TES Trade Broadcast	319
	12.10Approve TES Trade Request	321
	12.11Approve TES Trade Broadcast	326
	12.12TES Status Broadcast	331
	12.13TES Execution Broadcast	333
	12.14TES Trade Broadcast	335
13	Other	345
. •	13.1 Trade Notification	345
	13.2 Status Broadcast	356
	13.3 Trade Notification Status	358
	13.4 Trading Session Event	360
	13.5 Mass Cancellation Event	362
	13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request	
		557

#### Deutsche Börse Group

	13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response	365
	13.8 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request	367
	13.9 Service Availability	368
	13.10Service Availability Market	371
	13.11News	373
	13.12Entitlement Notification	375
	13.13Party Action Report	377
	13.14Ping Request	379
	13.15Ping Response	380
	13.16Gap Fill	381
Α	Appendix	383
	A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow	383
	A.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows	385
	A.3 Quote Request Service (QRS) Message Flow	393
	A.4 Variable Arrays	394
	A.5 XML Interface Description	394
В	Change Log	395
	B.1 T7 Release 13.1 – Version 2 (ETI 13.1-C0002)	
	B 2 T7 Release 13.1 – Version 1 (ETI 13.1-C0001)	305

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### **Contents**

### 1 List of Abbreviations

Please find a list of all the abbreviations used in the document. The first time an abbreviation is introduced in the document it is written in brackets after the phrase.

вос	Book or Cancel Order
ETI	Enhanced Trading Interface
FOK	Fill or Kill
GDF	Good for Day
GTC	Good till Cancelled
GTD	Good till Date
HF	High-frequency (session)
IOC	Immediate or Cancel Order
LF	Low-frequency (session)
осо	One Cancels the Other Order
PS (GW)	Partition specific (gateway)
QRS	Quote Request Service
SRQS - Xetra EnLight	Selective Request for Quote Service
SMP	Self Match Prevention
TES	T7 Entry Service

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 2 Introduction

The Deutsche Börse Group's T7 is the industry-leading, multi-asset trading platform of the Deutsche Börse Group, its affiliates and partners.

The system has best-in-class performance and is scalable to support markets of any size. It can be customized to support different types of markets.

The Enhanced Trading Interface (ETI) is the high performance interface designed for participants who require the highest throughput and the lowest latency for their transactions. It supports both, cash and derivatives markets.

The ETI Manual provides the description of the main concepts for all supported market types (cash and derivatives).

The purpose of this document is to provide all message formats for the cash market part of ETI.

The chapter 3 Message Formats provides the detailed message formats and fields. An introduction to the XML Interface Description and important message flows are provided in the appendix.

In addition to this document a corresponding XML representation and the schema files as well as C-Header files are published.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 3 Message Formats

This chapter provides details on the administrative and application messages used by ETI. Information on data types and the most important error codes are provided. Messages sent by participants not listed in this section are rejected by the server via a Reject (3) message.

Each ETI message format has a unique binary message type identifier (*TemplateID (28500)*) and is based on a standard FIX message.

The Interface version used by the participant needs to be provided during Session Logon in DefaultCstmApplVerID (1408); the Session Logon Response will return the Interface Version, which the ETI Gateway currently uses, in the same field.

The Interface Version will allow the participant to recognize that ETI has changed. The Build Number shows to which ETI XML file, ETI XSD file, canned data, exchange software the ETI Manual belongs to.

#### 3.1 Message Fragmentation

In case the complete data of a transaction does not fit into a single message, ETI automatically sends a sequence of messages to the participant.

The field LastFragment (893) in the corresponding header structure indicates whether the current message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction or if the application should wait for further messages in order to retrieve the full data set.

Another mechanism for message fragmentation that is used for inquiring reference data (session, user, enrichment rules) bases on the LastEntityProcess (25035) field that is part of the requests and the responses. In the first inquiry (request) LastEntityProcess (25035) must not be set. The application should continue sending the inquiries using the LastEntityProcess (25035) from the recent response. A response with LastEntityProcess (25035) not set indicates that no more data is available.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 3.2 Data Types

ETI supports the following data types:

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
signed int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, signed integers two's complement representation.	1 byte signed int: 0x80 2 byte signed int: 0x8000 4 byte signed int: 0x80000000 8 byte signed int: 0x800000000000000000
unsigned int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, unsigned integers.	1 byte unsigned int: 0xFF 2 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFF 4 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFF 8 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Float	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (8 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal4	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (4 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal6	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (6 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal7	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (7 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
Fixed String	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array. Completely filled with valid characters (space padding if required).	$0\times00$ at the first position
Fixed String (0- terminable)	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array optionally 0-terminable (minimum string size of 1). XML file: attribute "isTerminable" is set to true. Padding after 0-terminator required up to fixed size.	$0\times00$ at the first position

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
Variable String	Length information specifies the maximum possible size. Separate counter field specifies the transmitted string size. XML file: attribute "variableSize" set to true. The message is filled up to a multiple of 8 bytes and truncated.	0x00 at the first position (if the field is not the last one of a certain message) OR the related counter field specifying the transmitted string size is set to 0.
Counter	This data type represents an unsigned integer as a counter for arrays of variable size.	see 1 byte unsigned int and 2 byte unsigned int respectively
LocalMktDate	Date of Local Market (as opposed to UTC) in YYYYMMDD 4 byte unsigned binary format. Example: date 10.09.2014 is represented by a 4 byte unsigned integer number 20140910.	see 4 byte unsigned int
PriceType	Price in integer format including 8 decimals. For certain asset classes, prices may have negative values.	see 8 byte signed int
Qty	Quantity in integer format including 4 decimals.	see 8 byte signed int
SeqNum	Message sequence number in 8 byte unsigned binary format.	see 8 byte unsigned int
UTCTimestamp	Date and time, in UTC, represented as nanoseconds past the UNIX epoch (00:00:00 UTC on 1 January 1970).	see 8 byte unsigned int
char	String of length 1.	0×00
Data	Byte array where each byte has a value from 0 to 255. The length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as byte array. Byte array is always filled completely.	Each byte filled with 0x00.

#### 3.3 Error Codes

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard *Reject (3)* message; except for Mass Quote Response.

The error code will be provided in field SessionRejectReason (373), the error text in field VarText (30355).

ETI offers detailed error description in the error text, only for selected errors unique error codes are available.

ETI will provide the following dedicated error codes, which the participant application may interpret for automated processing:

SessionRejectReason (373)	Description
100	Reject due to exceeded throttle limit.
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7.
102	Service temporarily not available.
103	Service not available.
211	User already logged in.
216	Gateway is standby.
217	Session login limit reached.
223	User entitlement data timeout.
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit).
225	User login tries (per time interval) reached.
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit).
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per session).
228	Password timestamp not in grace period.
10000	Order not found.
10001	Price reasonability check failed.
10002	Client order ID not unique.
10003	Quote activation in progress.
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable.
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable.
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day.
10009	Execution restriction and instrument state mismatch.
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state.
10012	Order not accepted in volatility freeze.
10016	Pre-Trade Risk Limit exceeded.
10023	Price exceeds extended price reasonability.

# 4 Overview of Supported Message Types

The following message formats are based on:

• Interface Version: 13.1

Build Number: 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Additionally, ETI clients implementing interface version '13.0' will be supported. Please refer to chapter Change Log for details regarding interface changes between the ETI versions '13.0' and '13.1'.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 4.1 Session Layer

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Session Logon	Participant	Logon	А
Session Logon (Password encrypted)	Participant	Logon	А
Session Logon Response	ETI Gateway	Logon	А
Session Logout	Participant	Logout	5
Session Logout Response	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Session Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Heartbeat	Participant	Heartbeat	0
Heartbeat Notification	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Legal Notification	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
User Logon	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logon (Password encrypted)	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logon Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logout Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Throttle Update Notification	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
Subscribe	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Subscribe Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Unsubscribe	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Unsubscribe Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Retransmit	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Retransmit Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	вх
Reject	ETI Gateway	Reject	3
Session List Inquire	Participant	SessionDetailsListRequest	U5
Session List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	SessionDetailsListResponse	U6
Trade Enrichment List Inquire	Participant	TradeEnrichmentListRequest	U7
Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	TradeEnrichmentListReport	U9
User List Inquire	Participant	PartyDetailsListRequest	CF
User List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	PartyDetailsListReport	CG

# 4.2 Order Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
New Order Single	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D
New Order Single (short layout)	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Order Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
for Specialist	ETT Gateway	OrderiviassActionReport	DZ.
Orderbook Information for Specialist	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
New Order Single or Multi Leg	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D
New Order Single or Multi Leg (short layout)	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D
New Order Response (Standard Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
New Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Immediate Execution Response	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Book Order Execution	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Replace Order Single	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Single (short layout)	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Single or Multi Leg	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Single or Multi Leg (short layout)	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Replace Order Response (Standard Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Single	Participant	OrderCancelRequest	F
Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Trailing Stop Order Update Notification	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Notification	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Extended Deletion Report	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Order Mass Cancellation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Order Mass Cancellation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Order Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Extended Order Information	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8

# 4.3 Quote Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Mass Quote	Participant	MassQuote	i
Mass Quote Response	ETI Gateway	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b
Request For Quote Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Single Quote Request	Participant	Quote	S
Quote Execution Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteExecutionReport	U8

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche	Börse	Group	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Mass Cancellation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Quote Mass Cancellation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Activation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Quote Activation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Activation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ

#### 4.4 Issuer Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Issuer Specific Information	ETI Gateway	MarketDataSnapshotFullRefresh	W
Issuer Security State Change Request	Participant	SecurityStatusDefinitionRequest	U27
Issuer Security State Change	ETI Gateway	SecurityStatus	f
Response			

# 4.5 Quote and Cross Request

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Quote Request Response	ETI Gateway	RequestAcknowledge	U1
Cross Request	Participant	CrossRequest	DS
Cross Request Response	ETI Gateway	RequestAcknowledge	U1

# 4.6 Specialist Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
QRS Request For Quote Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Request-For-Quote reject request for	Destinient	QuoteRequestReject	AG
Specialist	Participant	Quoterrequestrieject	AG
Specialist's reply to a	Participant	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	Farticipant	Quote	3
Quote Request Reject Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Response to a Specialist's reply to a	ETI Catanian	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	ETI Gateway		
Notification for Specialist's reply to a	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	LII Gateway	Quote	3
Specialist Security State Change	Participant	SecurityStatusDefinitionRequest	U27
Request		SecurityStatusDemittonNequest	021
Specialist Specific Instrument	ETI Cataura	SecurityStatus	f
Information	ETI Gateway		1

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Deutsche Börse Group
Ruild 131 430 2 ga-131004030-47

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Specialist Security State Change	ETI Gateway	SecurityStatus	f
Response			

# 4.7 Selective Request for Quote Service

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Request	Participant	QuoteCancel	Z
Xetra EnLight Quote Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW
XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Notification	ETI Gateway	MassQuote	i
XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
XetraEnLight Response	ETI Gateway	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b
XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request	Participant	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b
Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request	Participant	QuoteResponse	AJ
Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Xetra EnLight Deal Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW
XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
XetraEnLight Status Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 4.8 TES Trading

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Enter TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
OTC Trade Upload Response	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReportAck	AR
OTC Trade Upload Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
OTC Trade Upload Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Response	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReportAck	AR
TES Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Modify TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Delete TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Delete TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Approve TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Approve TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Status Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
TES Execution Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE

#### 4.9 Other

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Trade Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Status Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Trade Notification Status	ETI Gateway	ETI Gateway TradingSessionStatus	
Trading Session Event	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Mass Cancellation Event	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition	Participant	Party Pick Limite Paguact	CL
Request	Participant	PartyRiskLimitsRequest	CL
Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response	ETI Gateway	TI Gateway PartyRiskLimitsReport	
Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request	Participant	PartyRiskLimitsRequest	CL
Service Availability	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
Service Availability Market	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
News	ETI Gateway	News	В
Entitlement Notification	ETI Gateway	PartyEntitlementsUpdateReport	CZ
Party Action Report	ETI Gateway	PartyActionReport	DI
Ping Request	Participant	TestRequest	1
Ping Response	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Gap Fill	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageReport	BY

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

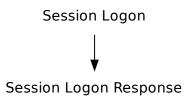
Deutsche Börse Group

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5 Session Layer

#### 5.1 Session Logon

This message must be the first message sent by the participant to the assigned gateway authenticating the T7 ETI session. Password change is not supported. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10000 (Logon,
						MsgType = A)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Must be set to 1.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
108	HeartBtInt	N	4	24	unsigned int	Heartbeat (in milliseconds) interval 0
						= gateway will not take any action
						for skipped heartbeats (only allowed
						for non-production environments) not
						set: gateway will define interval
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	Session ID
1408	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Υ	30	32	Fixed String	Indicates the ETI interface version the
	ID				(0-terminable)	participant application uses. The inter-
						face version can be found in XML and
						C-Header files.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
554	Password	Υ	32	62	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
25012	ApplUsageOrders	Υ	1	94	char	Participant application: type of order
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						B Both (Automated and Manual)
						N None
25013	ApplUsageQuotes	Y	1	95	char	Participant application: type of quote
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						B ual)
						N None
25014	OrderRoutingIndicator	Y	1	96	char	Indicates if the participant application
						is an order routing system.
						Value Description
						Y Yes
						N No
1600	FIXEngineName	N	30	97	Fixed String	Provides the name of the infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component being used for
						session level communication.Normally
						this would be the FIX Engine or FIX
						Gateway product name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
1601	FIVEiV	N.	20	107	Final Critical	\x7D, \x7E
1601	FIXEngineVersion	N	30	127	Fixed String	Provides the version of the FIX infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1602	FIXEngineVendor	N	30	157	Fixed String	Provides the name of the vendor pro-
					(0-terminable)	viding the FIX infrastructure compo-
						nent.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
1603	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	187	Fixed String	Provides the name of the applica-
	Name				(0-terminable)	tion system being used to generate
						T7 ETI application messages. This will
						normally be a trading system, OMS,
						or EMS.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
1604	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	217	Fixed String	Provides the version of the application
	Version				(0-terminable)	system being used to initiate T7 ETI
						application messages.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
1605	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	247	Fixed String	Provides the vendor of the appli-
	Vendor				(0-terminable)	cation system as the 5-letter EU-
						REX/XETRA Member ID.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	277	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	_
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.2 Session Logon (Password encrypted)

ETI session logon with encrypted password. Password change is not supported. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 19000 (Logon,
						MsgType = A)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque.< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque.<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Must be set to 1.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
108	HeartBtInt	N	4	24	unsigned int	Heartbeat (in milliseconds) interval 0
						= gateway will not take any action
						for skipped heartbeats (only allowed
						for non-production environments) not
						set: gateway will define interval
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	Session ID
1408	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Y	30	32	Fixed String	Indicates the T7 ETI interface version
	ID				(0-terminable)	the ETI gateway software uses.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
1402	EncryptedPassword	Υ	684	62	Fixed String	Encrypted password.
						Valid characters: A-Z, a-z, 0-9, $\times$ 2B,
						\x2F, \x3D
25012	ApplUsageOrders	Y	1	746	char	Participant application: type of order
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						B ual)
						N None

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25013	ApplUsageQuotes	Υ	1	747	char	Participant application: type of quote
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						B Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
25014	Od D	V	1	740	-h	Ludianta if the manticinant annihistation
25014	OrderRoutingIndicator	Y	1	748	char	Indicates if the participant application is an order routing system.
						Value Description
						Y Yes
						N No
1600	FIXEngineName	N	30	749	Fixed String	Provides the name of the infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component being used for
						session level communication.Normally
						this would be the FIX Engine or FIX
						Gateway product name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
1.001	ENCE : V	N.		770	F: 1.C. :	\x7D, \x7E
1601	FIXEngineVersion	N	30	779	Fixed String	Provides the version of the FIX infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component. Valid characters: $\xspace x20$ , $\xspace x22-\xspace x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
1602	FIXEngineVendor	N	30	809	Fixed String	Provides the name of the vendor pro-
	9				(0-terminable)	viding the FIX infrastructure compo-
						nent.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
1603	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	839	Fixed String	Provides the name of the applica-
	Name				(0-terminable)	tion system being used to generate
						T7 ETI application messages. This will
						normally be a trading system, OMS,
						or EMS. Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
1604	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	869	Fixed String	Provides the version of the application
	Version				(0-terminable)	system being used to initiate T7 ETI
						application messages.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1605	ApplicationSystem-	Υ	30	899	Fixed String	Provides the vendor of the appli-
	Vendor				(0-terminable)	cation system as the 5-letter EU-
						REX/XETRA Member ID.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	929	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Gr
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga

roup a-131004030-47

#### Session Logon Response **5.3**

This message confirms the Session Logon request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10001 (Logon,			
						MsgType = A)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Y	8	32	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of			
						milliseconds; applicable for transac-			
						tion limit.			
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-			
						Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling			
						will be switched off.			
25002	ThrottleDisconnect-	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number			
	Limit					of sequential message rejects due to			
						throttle violation allowed by the T7			
						ETI.			
108	HeartBtInt	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Actual heartbeat interval (in millisec-			
						onds), gateway overrides out of range			
						value or sets to default if logon omits			
						the field			
25004	SessionInstanceID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Unique ID for the session instance as-			
						signed by the T7 system during ses-			
						sion logon; to be communicated to			
						helpdesk for troubleshooting.			
25243	, ,	N	4	56	unsigned int	Sequence number of latest public key.			
	No				_				
25242	PublicKeyLen	N	2	60	Counter	Byte length of the public key.			

Deutsche Börse Group

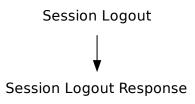
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Descri	ption
1301	MarketID	Υ	2	62	unsigned int	Market	ID.
						Value	Description
						3	XETR
						4	XVIE
						6	XMAL
						7	XBUL
						8	XBUD
						9	XLJU
						10	XPRA
						11	XZAG
						13	XFRA
						*	More values
339	TradSesMode	Y	1	64	unsigned int	Enviror	nment Type
						Value	Description
						1	Development
						2	Simulation
						3	Production
						4	Acceptance
						5	Disaster Recovery
1408	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Y	30	65	Fixed String	Indicat	es the T7 ETI interface version
	ID				(0-terminable)	the ET	I gateway software uses.
						Valid o	characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D,	\x7E
28763	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Y	5	95	Fixed String	ETI s	ubversion. Identifies ETI
	SubID					change	s within one ETI version.
						Value	Description
						C0002	Cash subversion
25233	PublicKey	N	814	100	Variable String	Public	key. Length is defined by field
23233	. asner cy		011		Tanasie String		KeyLen.
							haracters: A-Z, a-z, 0-9, \x2B,
							x3D, \x2D, \x20, \x0A, \x0D

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 5.4 Session Logout

Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10002 (Logout,			
						MsgType = 5)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.5 Session Logout Response

This message confirms the Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10003 (Logout,				
						MsgType = 5)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.6 Session Logout Notification

The Session Logout Notification message is used to inform about an unsolicited session logout triggered by the operator of the T7 system or by the T7 system itself. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10012 (Logout,				
						MsgType = 5)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<notifh< td=""><td colspan="9"><notifheader></notifheader></td></notifh<>	<notifheader></notifheader>									
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	${\sf UTCTimestamp}$	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>									
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	16	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText				
						(30355).				
30355	VarText	Y	2000	18	Variable String	Error text.				
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 0A$ , $\xspace \times 0D$ ,				
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 5.7 Heartbeat

The Heartbeat message is used by the T7 ETI gateway to monitor the status of the communication link to the ETI client during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10011 (Heart-
						beat, $MsgType = 0$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 5.8 Heartbeat Notification

The Heartbeat notification may be used by the ETI client to monitor the status of the communication link to the T7 ETI gateway during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10023 (Heart-				
						beat,MsgType=0)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<notifh< td=""><td colspan="8"><notifheader></notifheader></td></notifh<>	<notifheader></notifheader>									
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.9 Legal Notification

This message informs about the suspension from trading. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10037 (User-
						Notification, MsgType = CB)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
926	UserStatus	Υ	1	50	unsigned int	The status of the User
						Value Description
						Admission to trading sus-
						pended
						11 Suspension revoked
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	51	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\times 09$ , $\times 0A$ , $\times 0D$ ,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

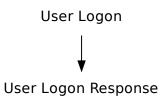
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.10 User Logon

Each user needs to logon to T7 via the User Logon message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10018 (User-
						Request,MsgType=BE)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
553	Username	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID
554	Password	Υ	32	28	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
39040	Pad4	U	4	60	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.11 User Logon (Password encrypted)

Each user needs to logon to T7 via the User Logon message. This request requires an encrypted password. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication. Encrypted version of UserLoginRequest.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 19018 (User-
						Request, $MsgType = BE$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID
1402	EncryptedPassword	Υ	684	28	Fixed String	Encrypted password.
						Valid characters: A-Z, a-z, 0-9, \x2B,
						\x2F, \x3D

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	De
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Bu

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.12 User Logon Response

The User Logon Response message is used to confirm a user logon. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.

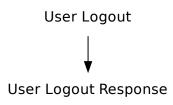
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10019 (User-		
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<responseheader></responseheader>								
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.		
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.13 User Logout

Each user may logout from T7 via the User Logout message.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	geHeaderIn>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10029 (User-		
						Request, $MsgType = BE$ )		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
< Reque	stHeader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used		
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>							
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.14 User Logout Response

The User Logout Response message is used to confirm a user logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10024 (User-
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 5.15 User Logout Notification

The User Logout Notification message is used to confirm the forced logout of a user from the session that receives the message. The logout is performed by the exchange on behalf of the participant's request (for example via telephone).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10043 (Logout,			
						MsgType = 5)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<notifh< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
< Messa	geBody>								
553	Username	Y	4	16	unsigned int	The trader ID			
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	20	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText			
						(30355).			
926	UserStatus	Y	1	22	unsigned int	The status of the User			
						Value Description			
						Forced user logout by ex-			
						change			
30355	VarText	Y	2000	23	Variable String	Error text.			
						Valid characters: $\times 09$ , $\times 0A$ , $\times 0D$ ,			
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 13

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.16 Throttle Update Notification

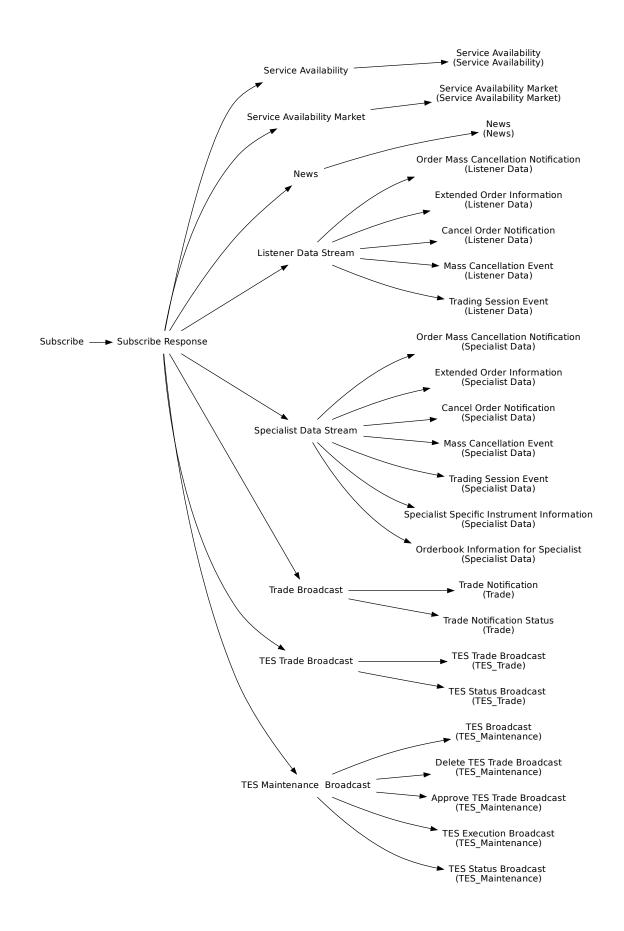
This message informs about throttle parameters that have been updated intraday.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10028 (User-			
						${\sf Notification,\ MsgType} = {\sf CB)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<notifh< td=""><td>Header&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	Header>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
< Messa	geBody>								
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Y	8	16	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of			
						milliseconds; applicable for transac-			
						tion limit.			
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-			
						Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling			
						will be switched off.			
25002	ThrottleDisconnect-	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number			
	Limit					of sequential message rejects due to			
						throttle violation allowed by the T7			
						ETI.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 5.17 Subscribe

This message is used to subscribe to a T7 ETI broadcast. Multiple subscriptions to the same pair of RefApplId (1355) and SubscriptionScope (25001) are not allowed. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.



Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< th=""><th colspan="10"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></th></messa<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10025$ (ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-Type = BW)				
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used				
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>			'						
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	For filter criteria for broadcast subscription see the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.				
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	28	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data stream.  Value Description  1 Trade  2 News  3 Service Availability  5 Listener Data  7 TES Maintenance  8 TES Trade  9 SRQS Maintenance  10 Service Availability Market  11 Specialist Data				
39030	Pad3	U	3	29	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Dei
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Bui

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.18 Subscribe Response

The Subscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the broadcast subscription. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.

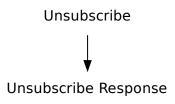
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI		
						message layout. Value: 10005		
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,		
						MsgType = BX)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>							
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.		
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>							
28727	ApplSubID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order		
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
						scription.		
39040	Pad4	U	4	36	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 5.19 Unsubscribe

This message is used to revoke a broadcast subscription.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10006
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
28728	RefApplSubID	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription in-
						stance assigned by the T7 system dur-
						ing broadcast subscription.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.20 Unsubscribe Response

The Unsubscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the revocation of a broadcast subscription.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>	•				
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10007
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

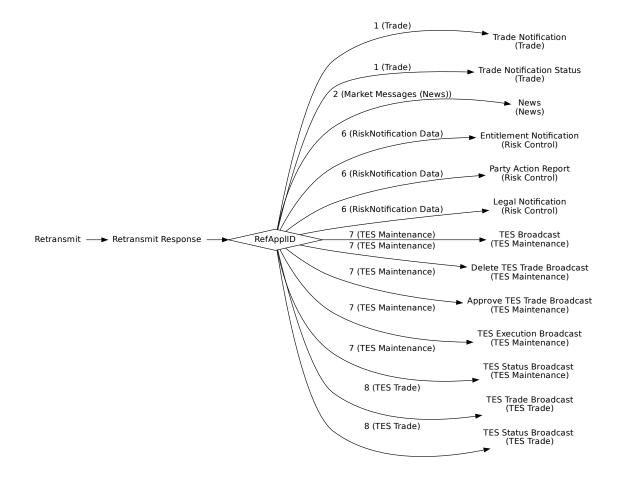
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 5.21 Retransmit

This message is used for re-transmission of trade, TES trades, SRQS (Eurex/Xetra EnLight) maintenance data, risk control and news data for recovery purposes. The specified application sequence number range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application sequence number is >= ApplBegSeqNum (1182) and <= ApplEndSeqNum (1183). Depending on RefApplID (1355), the request is sent to the respective service:

- RefAppIID = 1 (Trade) => request is sent to the Trades service
- RefAppIID = 2 (News) => request is sent to the News service
- RefAppIID = 6 (Risk Control) => request is sent to the Risk Control service
- RefAppIID = 7 (TES Maintenance) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission Service
- RefAppIID = 8 (TES Trades) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission service
- RefAppIID = 9 (SRQS Maintenance) => request is sent to the SRQS service

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10008
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
•	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>			Г		
1182	ApplBegSeqNum	N	8	24	SeqNum	Beginning range of application se-
						quence numbers. 'no value' means
						first known sequence number: 1
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.
5948	PartitionID	N	2	40	unsigned int	The application sequence numbers
						are only unique per RefApplID,
						SubcriptionScope and Partion-
						ID.Therefore, the PartitionID is
						required to define the scope of a
						Retransmission Request.
						Not to be set for News, Risk Control,
						and SRQS Maintenance.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	42	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
39050	Pad5	U	5	43	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 5.22 Retransmit Response

The Retransmission Response message confirms the Retransmit request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new retransmission request (with updated sequence numbers) if the captured response does not contain all requested data. (See below: ApplEndSeqNum (1183)).

The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow. For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- RBCHeader>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to 'no value' and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

For more details, please refer to chapter Retransmission.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10009
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers. If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndSeqNum, the client
						will have to send another retransmis-
						sion request (with an updated Appl-
						BegSeqNum).'no value' means the re-
						quested data is not available.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1357	RefApplLastSeqNum	N	8	40	SeqNum	Last application sequence number
						known by the T7 system for a certain
						scope of RefAppIID, Subscription-
						Scope and PartitionID. 'no value'
						means that there is no data persisted
						yet for the requested stream subscrip-
						tion scope.
1349	ApplTotalMessage-	Υ	2	48	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
	Count					ments) included in transmission.
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

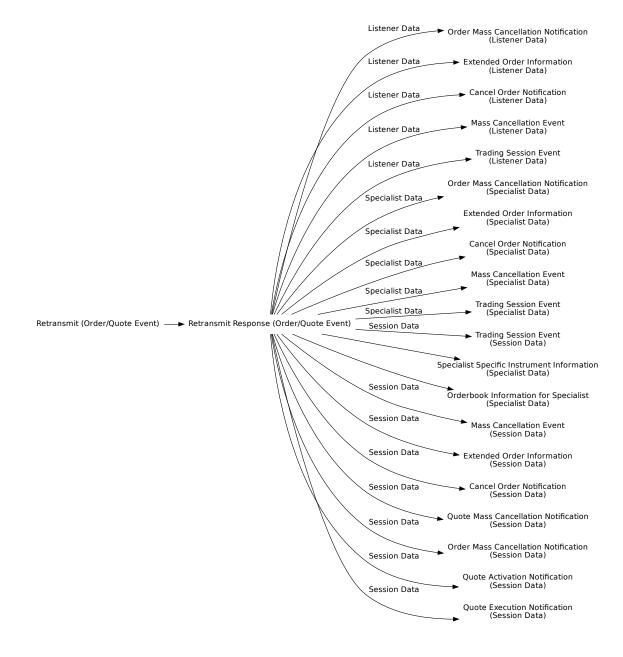
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 5.23 Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)

This message is used for re-transmission of recoverable order/quote event data for recovery purposes. The specified application message identifier range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application message identifier is > ApplBegMsgID (28718) and <= ApplEndMsgID (28719).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission. This message is sent to the service "Retransmission of Order and Quote Events".



Tag Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10026
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	Retransmission scope (for the sup-
						ported RefAppIIDs):
						- Session Data: 'no value'
						- Listener Data: session ID
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Application message identifiers
						are only unique per RefApplID,
						SubcriptionScope and PartitionID.
						Therefore, the PartitionID is required
						to define the scope of a Retransmit
						request.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
28718	ApplBegMsgID	N	16	31	data	Beginning range of application mes-
						sage identifiers; "no value" indicates
						first known application message iden-
						tifier.
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	47	data	Beginning range of application mes-
						sage identifiers; 'no value' indicates
						first known application message iden-
						tifier.
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 5.24 Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)

This message confirms the Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request (with updated application message identifiers), if the captured response does not contain all requested data.(See below: ApplEndMsgID (28719)). The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow. For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- < RBCHeaderME>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to 'no value', TrdRegTSTimeOut (21003) is always set to 'no value', and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in
   <MessageHeaderOut>.

The retransmission message template used for order and quote events differs from the session data response template in the following cases:

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10027
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
<messagebody></messagebody>						
1349	ApplTotalMessage-	Υ	2	32	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
	Count					ments) included in transmission.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	34	data	Ending range of application message
						identifiers. If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndMsgID, the client
						will have to send another Retransmit
						request (with an updated ApplBeg-
						MsgID).
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	50	data	Last application message identifier
						known by the T7 system for a certain
						scope of RefAppIID, Subscription-
						Scope and PartitionID.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.25 Reject

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard Reject (3) message; except for Mass Quote Response.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10010 (Reject, $MsgType = 3$ )	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>						
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway	
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.	
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.	
7765	ResponseIn	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine.	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway	
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message	
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used	
< Messa	geBody>						
373	SessionRejectReason	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Error code.  Valid values are listed after this table.	
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	60	Counter	Values <100 are reserved by FIX. We will use user-defined values for application level errors as well	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1409	SessionStatus	Υ	1	62	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	63	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

#### Valid Values of SessionRejectReason (datatype SessionRejectReason)

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Required Tag Missing
5	Value is incorrect (out of range) for this tag
7	Decryption problem
11	Invalid TemplateID
16	Incorrect NumInGroup count for repeating group
99	Other
100	Throttle limit exceeded
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7
102	Service temporarily not available
103	Service not available
105	Error converting response or broadcast
152	Heartbeat violation error
200	Internal technical error
210	Validation Error
211	User already logged in
216	Gateway is standby
217	Session login limit (per time interval) reached
223	User Entitlement Data time out
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit)
225	User login tries limit (per time interval) reached
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit)
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Session)
228	Password timestamp not in grace period
10000	Order not found
10001	Price not reasonable
10002	Duplicate Order (CIOrdID)
10003	another quote activation request is pending for the same Product $/$ Instrument Type $/$ SessionID
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

10009	BOC order rejected in state other than cont.
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state
10012	Order not accepted in Volatility Freeze
10016	Pretrade Risk Limit exceeded
10023	Price exceeds extended price reasonability

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 5.26 Session List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of sessions for the own business unit. These returned sessions (PartyIDSessionID (20055)) can be used as SubscriptionScope (25001) for retransmission and subscriptions requests to Listener Data (RefAppIID (1355) = 4).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.

Session List Inquire



Session List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10035 (Session-
						${\sf DetailsListRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf U5)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 5.27 Session List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Session List Inquire request and provides information about sessions of the own business unit. The SessionSubMode (28735) is only set for LF sessions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10036 (Session-DetailsListResponse, MsgType = U6)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
28734	NoSessions	Y	2	32	Counter	Number of sessions in a response.
39060	Pad6	U	6	34	Fixed String	not used
<sessi< td=""><td>ionsGrp&gt; Cardinality: 1</td><td>- 1000, I</td><td>Record</td><td>coun</td><td>ter: NoSessions</td><td></td></sessi<>	ionsGrp> Cardinality: 1	- 1000, I	Record	coun	ter: NoSessions	
20055	>PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Session ID.
28730	>SessionMode  >SessionSubMode	N	1	45	unsigned int unsigned int	Session type.  Value Description  1 ETI HF  2 ETI LF  3 GUI  4 FIX LF  Set if SessionMode(28730) = 2(LF)  Value Description  0 Regular Trading Session  2 Regular Back Office Session
39020	>Pad2	U	2	46	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 5.28 Trade Enrichment List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of enrichment rules and enrichment rule IDs for the own business unit. To retrieve all enrichment rule data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.

Trade Enrichment List Inquire



Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10040 (Trade-
						${\sf EnrichmentListRequest}, \; {\sf MsgType} =$
						U7)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 5.29 Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Enrichment List Inquire request and provides information about enrichment rules of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10041 (Trade-
						EnrichmentListReport, MsgType =
						U9)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
-	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040		U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request.
28738	NoEnrichmentRules	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of enrichment rules in a re-
						sponse.
39060		U	6	50	Fixed String	not used
	chmentRulesGrp> Cardi					
	>EnrichmentRuleID	Y	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule.
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	58	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	70	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

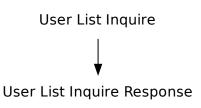
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	>FreeText4	N	16	82	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	>Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 5.30 User List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of traders of the own business unit. To retrieve all user data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10038 (Party-
						${\sf DetailsListRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CF)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 5.31 User List Inquire Response

This message confirms the User List Inquire request and provides information about the traders of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10039$ (Party-DetailsListReport, MsgType = CG)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.			
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request.			
1671	NoPartyDetails	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of PartyDetailsGrp repeating group.			
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used			
<party< td=""><td>yDetailsGrp&gt; Cardinalit</td><td>y: 0-10</td><td>00, Re</td><td>cord c</td><td>ounter: NoPartyD</td><td>Details Details</td></party<>	yDetailsGrp> Cardinalit	y: 0-10	00, Re	cord c	ounter: NoPartyD	Details Details			
20212	>PartyDetail- IDExecutingTrader	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Trader ID.			
22212	>PartyDetail- ExecutingTrader	Y	6	60	Fixed String	Trader name.   Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ , $\x7D$ , $\x7E$			
1674	>PartyDetailRole- Qualifier	Y	1	66	unsigned int	User Role  Value Description  10 Trader  11 Head Trader  12 Supervisor			
1672	>PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Member status.  Value Description  0 Active  1 Suspend			
22276	>PartyDetailDeskID	N	3	68	Fixed String	Trader Group.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39000	>Pad1	U	1	71	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

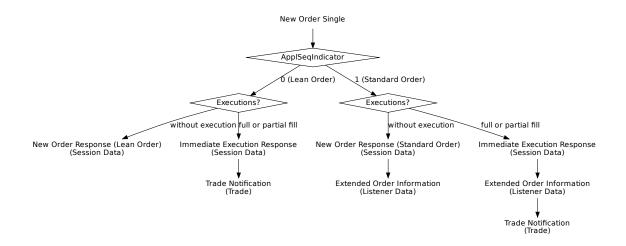
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 6 Order Handling

#### 6.1 New Order Single

The New Order Single message is used by the participant to submit an order for single leg securities. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Types. Deprecated: Deutsche Boerse aims to decommission the request with the ETI version 14.1 in mid-2026.

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10100 (New-				
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
44	Price	N	8	24	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)				
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).				
38	OrderQty	Y	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.				
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	40	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders.				
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	48	Qty	Minimum Display quantity - used by				
						reserve orders with random refill.				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	56	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						reserve orders with random refill.
110	MinQty	N	8	64	Qty	Minimal Quantity that has to be exe-
						cuted in MidPoint matching.
99	StopPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	80	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	88	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
11	ClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	104	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
117	QuotelD	N	8	136	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
432	ExpireDate	N	4	144	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	148	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	152	unsigned int	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
	ID					der for another business unit
28744		N	4	156	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	160	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
E 4	Side	Y	1	161		Side of the order.
34	Side	Ť	1	101	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	162	unsigned int	Order type.
					-	Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
						l Stop Emile
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Υ	1	163	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре					should be performed by the ex-
						change(see the ETI Manual, chapter
						Price Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
						-
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	164	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType-	Υ	1	165	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
22002	O L Au II .	V	1	166		MED Call In Processing Assets
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	166	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading
	LiquidityFTOVISION					Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
						o into inquiarty provision
59	TimeInForce	Υ	1	167	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625		N	1	169	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	170	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in
	·				G	trade-at-close phase.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	171	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1015	Truding cupacity	'	-		unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
30388	MidPointType	N	1	172	unsigned int	Midpoint order type.
						Value Description
						1 Midpoint order
						2 Midpoint sweep order
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	173	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
1724	OrderOrigination	IN	1	173	unsigned int	received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						5 access customer

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	174	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	175	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	176	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	181	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	187	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	199	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	211	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	227	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	247	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

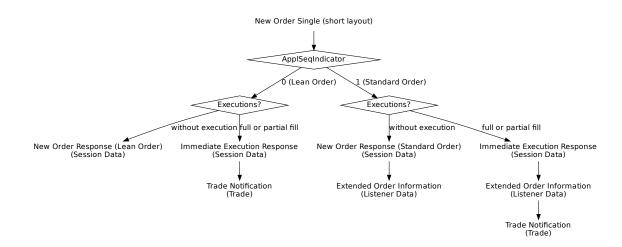
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 6.2 New Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to submit an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts.

Deprecated: Deutsche Boerse aims to decommission the request with the ETI version 14.1 in mid-2026.

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10125 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	Y	8	32	PriceType	Limit price.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
110	MinQty	N	8	48	Qty	Minimal Quantity that has to be exe-
						cuted in MidPoint matching.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
11	ClOrdID	Υ	8	56	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	88	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033		N	2	92	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule.
54	Side	Y	1	94	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	95	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description  0 None  2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	98	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	99	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Υ	1	101	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	102	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
					_	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
30388	MidPointType	N	1	103	unsigned int	Midpoint order type.
						Value Description
						1 Midpoint order
						2 Midpoint sweep order
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	104	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	105	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	106	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39050	Pad5	U	5	107	Fixed String	not used

## 6.3 Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10137 (Order-
						MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders reported in the message
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	82	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	84	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description  1 Participant  2 Market Supervision
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.  Value Description  0 No special reason  1 Trading was stopped  2 Emergency  8 Clearing Risk Control  107 Instrument Suspended  117 Member has been disabled
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrdGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>y: 0-50</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoAffected</td><td>lOrders</td></affect<>	ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	y: 0-50	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoAffected	lOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Y	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent order affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-ID	U	8	96	unsigned int	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedOrdersGrp&gt; Car</td><td>dinality:</td><td>0 - 50</td><td>0, Red</td><td>cord counter: NoN</td><td>lotAffectedOrders</td></nota<>	AffectedOrdersGrp> Car	dinality:	0 - 50	0, Red	cord counter: NoN	lotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order whose cancellation is pending.

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 6.4 Orderbook Information for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10136$ (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>				_	
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant defined order request identifier; used for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdlD	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully processed task (request) referring to the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40) is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an order.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
99	StopPx	N	8	160	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40) is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price for an One-cancels-the-other order.
117	QuotelD	N	8	168	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	176	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	180	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	184	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	188	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	192	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	196	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	200	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1362	NoFills	Y	1	204	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills included in this Execution Report.
39000	Pad1	U	1	205	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-	Υ	2	206	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						1 Order book restatement
						101 Order add accepted
						102 Order modify accepted
						103 Order delete accepted
						119 Change of Specialist
						122 Instrument State Change
						148 Order expiration
						108 Book Order executed
						Stop Order has been trig-
						gered
						138 Pending New
						139 Pending modify
						Pending new order processed
						(end of FREEZE state)
						Pending modified order pro-
						142 cessed (end of FREEZE
						state)
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)
						181 Ownership Changed
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	208	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	209	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ExecType	Υ	1	210	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1700						
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	211	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
574	MatchType	N	1	212	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
	Materrype	''	-		unsigned int	which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						14 Continuous Aution
						2 1 Continuous / Nation
54	Side	Y	1	213	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	214	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	215	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker  9 Riskless Principal
59	TimeInForce	N	1	216	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)  6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	217	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.  Value Description  Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')  Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	218	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included in a defined auction.  Value Description  2 Opening or opening auction  4 Closing or closing auction  6 Intraday Auction  8 Any auction  105 Special auction

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	219	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						1 Recovery Required
1823	Triggered	Υ	1	220	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	221	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	222	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	227	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	233	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	238	Fixed String	Owning user name.
2221	ENVISIO IIID					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	244	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
√ <b>Г</b> :И	C > C - 1' - 1''	D	1		I. <b>Г</b> ·И.	Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
	Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100					Drive of Fill
	>FillPx	Y	8	264	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	•	N	8	272	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>riiiwiatciiiD	Y	4	280	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	284	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
1303	/ I IIIEACCID	'	4	∠04	signed lill	step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradelD (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
						the fraue Notification.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

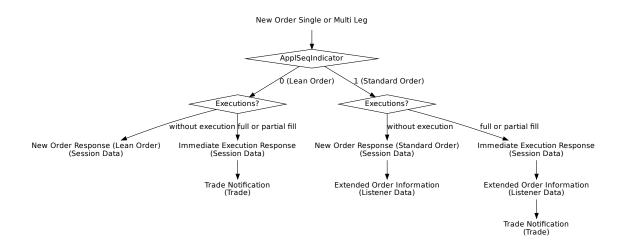
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	288	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	289	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 6.5 New Order Single or Multi Leg

The New Order Request message is used by the participant to submit an order add for a Single or Multi Leg instrument. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10138 (New-
						OrderSingle, MsgType = D)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
11	CIOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
99	StopPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	40	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders.
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	48	Qty	Minimum Display quantity - used by
						reserve orders with random refill.
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	56	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						reserve orders with random refill.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	64	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	72	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
05100	F T .	N.	0	00		main empty.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
117	QuoteID	N	8	96	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
	•					model CA-S only
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	104	unsigned int	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
	ID					der for another business unit
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	108	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	112	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	116	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	117	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in trade-at-close phase.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	118	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.  Value Description  0 No Recovery Required  1 Recovery Required
40	OrdType	Y	1	119	unsigned int	Order type.  Value Description  1 Market  2 Limit  3 Stop  4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description  0 None  2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	122	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	123	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	124	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
22212	D . F			100		Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	129	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
05007	F T .1	N	10	105	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	IN	12	135	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	147	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
20000	Tree rext2	''			i ixed String	trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	159	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	175	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
25124		Y	1	195	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	196	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39030	Pad3	U	3	197	Fixed String	not used
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	200	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	208	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	209	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker  9 Riskless Principal  10 Retail Customer (Agency)  11 Retail Market Maker
39020	Pad2	U	2	210	Fixed String	not used
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	212	signed int	Product identifier.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	216	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

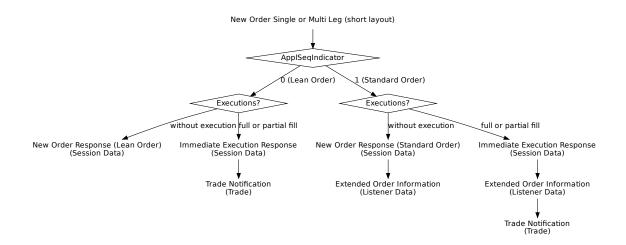
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
110	MinQty	N	8	224	Qty	Minimal Quantity that has to be exe-
						cuted in MidPoint matching.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	232	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
44	Price	N	8	240	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
54	Side	Y	1	248	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
18	ExecInst	Y	1	249	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Parsistant and Book or Can
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						6')
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	250	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
30388	MidPointType	N	1	251	unsigned int	Midpoint order type.
						Value Description
						1 Midpoint order
						2 Midpoint sweep order
20212				050		
30010		N	2	252	unsigned int	
39021	Pad2_1	U	2	254	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 6.6 New Order Single or Multi Leg (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to submit an order in a Single or Multi Leg instrument. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10139 (New-
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
11	CIOrdID	Y	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28744		N	4	48	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	53	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
20,10	Type		_		a	should be performed by the ex-
	7,6-2					change(see the ETI Manual, chapter
						Price Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Υ	1	54	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
					-	order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	56	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker  9 Riskless Principal  10 Retail Customer (Agency)  11 Retail Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	57	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	58	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	59	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39040	Pad4	U	4	60	Fixed String	not used
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	72	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule.
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	74	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
39050	Pad5	U	5	75	Fixed String	not used
110	SecurityID MinQty	Y N	8	88	signed int Qty	Instrument identifier.  Minimal Quantity that has to be executed in MidDoint matching.
30	OrderQty	Y	8	96	Qty	cuted in MidPoint matching.  Total Order Quantity.
44	-	Y	8	104	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40) is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
54	Side	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	113	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
30388	MidPointType	N	1	115	unsigned int	Midpoint order type.
						Value Description
						1 Midpoint order
						2 Midpoint sweep order
30010	CheckSumCorrection	N	2	116	unsigned int	
39020	Pad2	U	2	118	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 6.7 New Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10101				
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
						ability and Retransmit requests.				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						4 Session Data				
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Application message identifier as-				
						signed to an order or quote event.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						0 Not Last Message				
						1 Last Message				
- 1 1	ma Da ali in									
< IVIessa	geBody>									

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	LeavesQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
	CxIQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	120	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	Y	8	128	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority					
25108		Y	4	136	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	140	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Y	1	141	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	142	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-				
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report				
						(8) message.				
						Value Description				
						101 Order add accepted				
						138 Pending New				
						105 IOC Order accepted  Book or Cancel Order ac-				
						212 cepted				
						107 FOK Order accepted				
						Order has been changed to IOC				
						205 Midpoint Sweep order				
						changed to regular order				
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.				
						Value Description				
						No crossing (Order not sub-				
						ject to crossing)				
						Cross rejected (Order subject				
						1 to crossing and match prevented)				
						vented)				
1823	Triggered	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-				
						ously triggered.				
						Value Description				
						0 Not Triggered				
						1 Triggered Stop				
						2 Triggered OCO				
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction.				
	Indicator					Value Description				
						0 Transaction not delayed				
						1 Transaction delayed				
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	147	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.				
						Value Description				
						1 Yes				
28700	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	148	Counter	Number of order events				
39030		U	3	148	Fixed String	not used				
Corde	<ordereventgrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoOrderEvents</ordereventgrp>									

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1799	>OrderEventPx	Υ	8	152	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	160	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Υ	1	172	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 6.8 New Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa< td=""><td colspan="11"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI					
						message layout. Value: 10102					
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$ )					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>										
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the					
						gateway					
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.					
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a					
						message from the Matching Engine.					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-					
						ways by the gateway					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						0 Not Last Message					
						1 Last Message					
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used					
	geBody>			I	I						
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the					
						T7 System; it remains constant over					
						the lifetime of an order.					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant					
						defined order request identifier; used					
	0					for client order id chaining.					
	SecurityID	Y	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.					
17		Y	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.					
151		Y	8	88	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.					
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	96	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	108	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ГТ	Y	1	109	-h	The many who ship many many
150	ЕхесТуре	Ť	1	109	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description  0 New
						4 Cancelled L Triggered
						L Inggered
378	ExecRestatement-	Υ	2	110	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						Book or Cancel Order ac-
						cepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						Order has been changed to
						IOC
						205 Midpoint Sweep order changed to regular order
						Changed to regular order
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1823	Triggered	Y	1	113	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.  Value Description  0 Not Triggered  1 Triggered Stop  2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction.  Value Description  0 Transaction not delayed  1 Transaction delayed
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	115	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.  Value Description  1 Yes
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	116	Counter	Number of order events
39030	Pad3	U	3	117	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>inter: NoOrderEv</td><td>vents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	), Reco	ord cou	inter: NoOrderEv	vents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Υ	8	120	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	136	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	140	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.  Value Description  100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	141	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 6.9 Immediate Execution Response

This message informs about the immediate execution of an incoming order or the execution of a book order due to a replace request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: $10103$ (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
< Respon	nseHeaderME>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine.		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data		
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the executed order.		
893	J	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message		
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>							

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
					_	defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	N	8	120	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority					
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders.
1300		Y	4	160	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	164	unsigned int	System order version number.
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	168	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						Order has been changed to
						IOC
						Midpoint Sweep order
						changed to regular order
54	Side	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	171	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
150	ExecType	Y	1	172	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
F74	Maral	Y	1	172	1	The state of the s
574	MatchType	Y	1	173	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order 5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order 14 Continuous Aution
						12 Auto match at midpoint
1823	Triggered	Υ	1	174	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	175	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	176	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction.
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	177	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
1362	NoFills	Y	1	178	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	179	Counter	Number of order events
39040	Pad4	U	4	180	Fixed String	not used
<fills(< td=""><td>Grp&gt; Cardinality: 0 - 100</td><td>), Recor</td><td>d cour</td><td>nter: N</td><td>loFills</td><td></td></fills(<>	Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100	), Recor	d cour	nter: N	loFills	
1364	>FillPx	Y	8	184	PriceType	Price of Fill.
	>FillQty	Y	8	192	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	200	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	204	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradelD (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	208	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						2 Removed Liquidity
						101 Removed Liquidity Midpoint
						5 Triggered Stop Order
	>Pad7	U	7	209	Fixed String	not used
	erEventGrp> Cardinality					
1799		Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800		Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
<u> </u>						
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 6.10 Book Order Execution

This message informs about the execution of a resting book order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10104
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Υ	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	136	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	140	unsigned int	System order version number.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	144	unsigned int	Code to furth	er qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) o	of the Execution Report
						(8) message.	
						Value Descri	iption
						101 Order	add accepted
						108 Book	Order executed
						164	ancels-the-other Order een triggered
						172 Stop gered	Order has been trig-
						1.501	g Auction Order has
						152	ng Auction Order has
						154 Any A	Auction Order has been vated
						1601	ay Auction Order has
						Pendi	ng order cancellation
						199 proces	ssed (end of FREEZE
						state)	
							rship Changed
						155 Order	refreshed
54	Side	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Side of the or	der.
						Value Descri	iption
						1 Buy	
						2 Sell	
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	147	char	Conveys the der.	current status of an or-
						Value Descri	iption
						1 Partia	lly filled
						2 Filled	
						9 Suspe	nded
						4 Cance	elled
						·	

The reason why this message was generated.   Value   Description   F   Trade   9   Suspended	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Value   Description   F   Trade   9   Suspended	150	ExecType	Υ	1	148	char	The reason why this message was gen-
F   Trade   9   Suspended							erated.
F   Trade   9   Suspended							Value Description
1796 OrderEventType N 1 149 unsigned int Type of an order event.    Value   Description   Final order status after   100 locked stock - Pending requests discarded							
1796 OrderEventType N 1 149 unsigned int Type of an order event.    Value   Description   Final order status after   100 locked stock - Pending requests discarded							9 Suspended
Value   Description   Final order status after   100   locked stock - Pending requests discarded							
S74 MatchType	1796	OrderEventType	N	1	149	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
100   locked stock - Pending requests discarded   100   locked stock - Pending requests discar							Value Description
Triggered   Y   1   150   Unsigned int   The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched.   Value   Description   4   Auto-match incoming order   5   Cross Auction   7   Call Auction   11   Auto match resting order   14   Continuous Aution   12   Auto match at midpoint   Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.   Value   Description   0   Not Triggered   1   Triggered Stop   2   Triggered OCO   Triggered OCO     Indicates SMP involvement.   Value   Description   0   No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)   Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)   25245   BBOSetting   N   1   153   Unsigned int   Indicator for BBO setting.							Final order status after
MatchType							100 locked stock - Pending
which this trade was matched.    Value   Description							requests discarded
which this trade was matched.    Value   Description	574	MatchType	V	1	150	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
Value   Description   4   Auto-match incoming order   5   Cross Auction   7   Call Auction   11   Auto match resting order   14   Continuous Aution   12   Auto match at midpoint   Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.   Value   Description   0   Not Triggered   1   Triggered Stop   2   Triggered OCO   2523   CrossedIndicator   Y   1   152   Unsigned int   Indicates SMP involvement.   Value   Description   0   No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)   Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)   Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)   Crossing Automatch   Crossing and match prevented)   Crossing Section   Crossing and match prevented   Crossing Automatch   Crossing and match prevented   Crossing Automatch   Crossing and match   Crossing Automatch   Crossing and match   Crossing Automatch   Cros	374	waten Type	'	1		unsigned int	
4 Auto-match incoming order 5 Cross Auction 7 Call Auction 11 Auto match resting order 14 Continuous Aution 12 Auto match at midpoint  1823 Triggered Y 1 151 unsigned int Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.  Value Description 0 Not Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO  2523 CrossedIndicator Y 1 152 unsigned int Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description 0 No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)							
Solution   Total Auction   Total Automatch resting order   14   Continuous Aution   12   Automatch at midpoint							· ·
7 Call Auction 11 Auto match resting order 14 Continuous Aution 12 Auto match at midpoint  1823 Triggered  Y 1 151 unsigned int Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.  Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO  2523 CrossedIndicator  Y 1 152 unsigned int Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description 0 No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)  25245 BBOSetting  N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.							
11 Auto match resting order   14 Continuous Aution   12 Auto match at midpoint     1823 Triggered   Y   1   151   unsigned int   Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.     Value   Description   0 Not Triggered Stop   2 Triggered OCO							
14 Continuous Aution 12 Auto match at midpoint  1823 Triggered  Y 1 151 unsigned int Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.  Value Description 0 Not Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO  2523 CrossedIndicator  Y 1 152 unsigned int Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description 0 No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)  25245 BBOSetting  N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.							
Triggered  Y 1 151 unsigned int Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.  Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO  2523 CrossedIndicator  Y 1 152 unsigned int Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description 0 No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)  25245 BBOSetting  N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.							
Triggered Y 1 151 unsigned int Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.    Value   Description   0   Not Triggered   1   Triggered   1   Triggered   1   Triggered   OCO   2   Triggered   OCO   OCC   OCC							
ously triggered.    Value   Description							12 Auto match at midpoint
Value Description  0 Not Triggered  1 Triggered Stop  2 Triggered OCO  2523 CrossedIndicator  Y 1 152 unsigned int  Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description  0 No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject 1 to crossing and match prevented)  25245 BBOSetting  N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.	1823	Triggered	Υ	1	151	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
O   Not Triggered						-	ously triggered.
2523 CrossedIndicator  Y  1 152 unsigned int  Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)  25245 BBOSetting  N  1 Triggered Stop  2 Triggered OCO  Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing)  Indicator for BBO setting.							Value Description
2 Triggered OCO  2523 CrossedIndicator Y 1 152 unsigned int Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)  25245 BBOSetting N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.							0 Not Triggered
2523 CrossedIndicator  Y  1 152 unsigned int  Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)  25245 BBOSetting  N  1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.							1 Triggered Stop
Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject 1 to crossing and match prevented)  25245 BBOSetting  N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.							2 Triggered OCO
Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject 1 to crossing and match prevented)  25245 BBOSetting  N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.							
0 No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)  25245 BBOSetting N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.	2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	152	unsigned int	
Cross rejected (Order subject 1 to crossing and match prevented)   25245   BBOSetting   N   1   153   unsigned int   Indicator for BBO setting.							· ·
Cross rejected (Order subject 1 to crossing and match prevented)  25245 BBOSetting N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.							11 01
25245 BBOSetting N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.							
vented)  25245 BBOSetting N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.							1
25245 BBOSetting N 1 153 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.							
							vented)
Value Description	25245	BBOSetting	N	1	153	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
							Value Description
1 Yes							

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	154	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	174	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	175	Counter	Number of order events
<fills(< td=""><td>Grp&gt; Cardinality: 0 - 100</td><td>), Recor</td><td>d cour</td><td>nter: N</td><td>loFills</td><td></td></fills(<>	Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100	), Recor	d cour	nter: N	loFills	
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	176	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	Y	8	184	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	196	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	200	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						100 Added Liquidity Midpoint
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
						i inggered market order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	201	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoOrderEv</td><td>rents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	, Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoOrderEv	rents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Υ	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

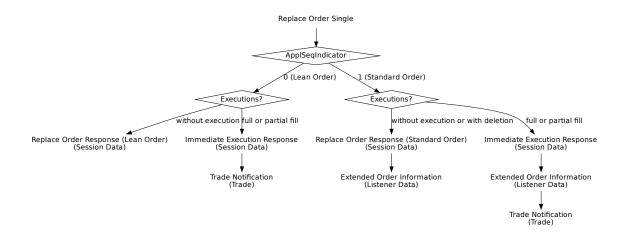
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 6.11 Replace Order Single

This message is used to replace an existing order in a simple instrument. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Modification and Total Order Quantity Modification. Deprecated: Deutsche Boerse aims to decommission the request with the ETI version 14.1 in mid-2026.

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>	•				
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10106 (Order-
						(G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	CIOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	56	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Y	8	64	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	72	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders.
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	80	Qty	Minimum Display quantity - used by
						reserve orders with random refill.
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	88	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						reserve orders with random refill.
110	MinQty	N	8	96	Qty	Minimal Quantity that has to be exe-
						cuted in MidPoint matching.
99	StopPx	N	8	104	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	112	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	120	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	136	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	144	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	152	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	156	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	160	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	164	unsigned int	Session ID.
	ID					
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	171	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре					should be performed by the ex-
						change(see the ETI Manual, chapter
						Price Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	173	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	174	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	175	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)  6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Υ	1	176	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	177	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28749	StopPxIndicator	N	1	178	unsigned int	The StopPxIndicator applies to trailing stop orders only. Because of continuous updates of the trailing stop-Px on the T7 matching engine, some users may decide to keep the T7 generated T7 stop price and thus do not want to explicitly overwrite the stopPx as part of the replace order message. This can be achieved setting the stop-PxIndicator to do not overwrite.  Value Description  0 Do not overwrite  1 Overwrite

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	179	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
30388	MidPointType	N	1	180	unsigned int	Midpoint order type.
00000	iniai omerype		-		anoigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Midpoint order
						2 Midpoint sweep order
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	181	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
	_					received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	182	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali- fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						2 ·   Haman/Hacarar person
25124	ExecutingTrader-	N	1	183	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28743	OwnershipIndicator	Y	1	184	unsigned int	Indicator to change the ownership of an order.
						Value Description
						0 Do not change ownership
						Change ownership to executing party (User ID)
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	185	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	190	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	196	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	208	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	220	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	236	Fixed String	User defined client order ID  Valid characters: \x20-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

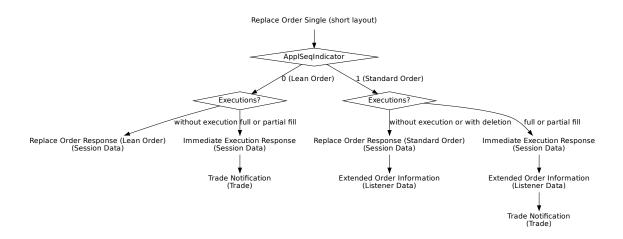
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 6.12 Replace Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to replace an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts.

Deprecated: Deutsche Boerse aims to decommission the request with the ETI version 14.1 in mid-2026.

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10126 (Order-
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	Υ	8	32	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
44	Price	Y	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
110	MinQty	N	8	64	Qty	Minimal Quantity that has to be exe-
						cuted in MidPoint matching.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
	5					main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
23123	Executing Frauer	14	O		unsigned int	Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	96	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	100	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule.
54	Side	Y	1	102	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	103	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description  0 None  2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	106	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	107	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.  Value Description  0 Day (GFD)  1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only  3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)  4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
_	ApplSeqIndicator	Υ	1	108	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
18	ExecInst	Y	1	109	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value ''' 'H'')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')  Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	110	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
30388	MidPointType	N	1	111	unsigned int	Midpoint order type.
						Value Description
						1 Midpoint order
						2 Midpoint sweep order
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

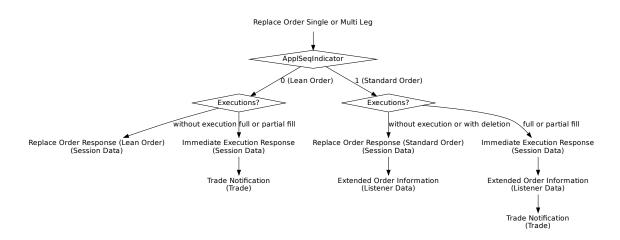
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	113	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	Qualifier	Y	1	114	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39050	Pad5	U	5	115	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 6.13 Replace Order Single or Multi Leg

This message is used to replace an existing order in a Single or Multi Leg instrument. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Modification and Total Order Quantity Modification. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10140 (Order-
						$CancelReplaceRequest, \;\; MsgType \; = \; \;$
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	32	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders.
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	40	Qty	Minimum Display quantity - used by
						reserve orders with random refill.
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	48	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						reserve orders with random refill.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
11	ClOrdID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
99	StopPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	80	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	88	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	96	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	104	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	116	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	120	unsigned int	Session ID.
	ID					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	124	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28749	StopPxIndicator	N	1	125	unsigned int	The StopPxIndicator applies to trail-
						ing stop orders only. Because of con-
						tinuous updates of the trailing stop-
						Px on the T7 matching engine, some
						users may decide to keep the T7 gen-
						erated T7 stop price and thus do not
						want to explicitly overwrite the stopPx
						as part of the replace order message.
						This can be achieved setting the stop-
						PxIndicator to do not overwrite.
						Value Description
						0 Do not overwrite
						1 Overwrite
28743	OwnershipIndicator	Y	1	126	unsigned int	Indicator to change the ownership of
20143	Ownershipmulcator	'	1	120	unsigned int	an order.
						Value Description
						0 Do not change ownership
						Change ownership to execut-
						ing party (User ID)
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	127	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
					· ·	der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	132	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
					-	der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	138	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
40	OrdType	Υ	1	139	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	140	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	141	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	142	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	143	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
25007	FreeText1	N	12	144	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments  Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	156	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	168	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	184	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
25124	ExecutingTrader-	N	1	204	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	205	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						Trainan, rada a poisen
39020	Pad2	U	2	206	Fixed String	not used
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	208	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute-	Υ	1	216	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	217	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
					G	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
39021	Pad2_1	U	2	218	Fixed String	not used
1300		Y	4	220	signed int	Product identifier.
	SecurityID	Υ	8	224	signed int	Instrument identifier.
110		N	8	232	Qty	Minimal Quantity that has to be exe-
						cuted in MidPoint matching.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	240	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
44	Price	N	8	248	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
54	Side	Υ	1	256	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

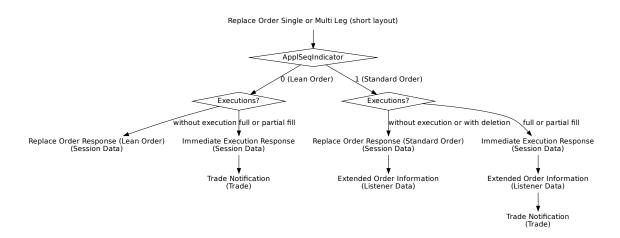
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	257	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q') Persistent and Book or Can-
						5 cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						6')
F0	TimeInForce	Y	1	258	aismad int	Everyties and trading vertication as
59	TimemForce	r	1	230	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD) Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
30388	MidPointType	N	1	259	unsigned int	Midpoint order type.
30300	iviidi oiiit type		1	239	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Midpoint order 2 Midpoint sweep order
						2 Mildpollit sweep order
30010	CheckSumCorrection	N	2	260	unsigned int	
39022	Pad2_2	U	2	262	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 6.14 Replace Order Single or Multi Leg (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to replace an order in a Single or Multi Leg instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messag< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messag<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10141 (Order-
						CancelReplaceRequest, MsgType =
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reques< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reques<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messag< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messag<>	geBody>					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	Υ	8	32	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28744		N	4	56	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	61	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре				G	should be performed by the ex-
						change(see the ETI Manual, chapter
						Price Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Υ	1	62	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType-	Y	1	63	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	64	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1015	Trading Capacity	'	1	04	unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	65	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						5 Order received from a direct access customer
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	66	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	67	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39040	Pad4	U	4	68	Fixed String	not used
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	80	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule.
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	82	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
39050	Pad5	U	5	83	Fixed String	not used
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
110	MinQty	N	8	96	Qty	Minimal Quantity that has to be executed in MidPoint matching.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
44	Price	N	8	112	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40) is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
54	Side	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Υ	1	121	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	122	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
30388	MidPointType	N	1	123	unsigned int	Midpoint order type.
						Value Description
						1 Midpoint order
						2 Midpoint sweep order
30010	CheckSumCorrection	N	2	124	unsigned int	
39020	Pad2	U	2	126	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 6.15 Replace Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10108
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>			1		
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	CIOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	ExecID	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	N	8	96	PriceType .	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	136	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	140	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Υ	1	141	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						E Pending Replace
						L Triggered
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	142	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						Book or Cancel Order ac-
						cepted cepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						Order has been changed to
						114 IOC
						139 Pending modify

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
1023	Triggered	•	•	113	ansigned int	ously triggered.
						· ·
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO
						2 Triggered OCO
25159	1	Υ	1	146	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction.
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	147	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
28790		Y	1	148	Counter	Number of order events
39030		U	3	149	Fixed String	not used
	erEventGrp> Cardinality					
	>OrderEventPx >OrderEventQty	Y	8	152 160	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
30060		Y	4	168	Qty unsigned int	Quantity for the order event.  Unique identifier for each price level
30000	/ Order Eventiviate IIID	'	7	100	unsigned int	(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Υ	1	172	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
			-			
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 6.16 Replace Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<pre></pre>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI		
						message layout. Value: 10107		
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)		
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
•	nseHeaderME>			1	I			
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the		
						gateway		
	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	<u> </u>	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	Responseln	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a		
						message from the Matching Engine.		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-		
						ways by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
1100	A 115					ability and Retransmit requests.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						4 Session Data		
00704	A INA ID	N.	1.0			N		
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not		
002	+F	V	1	71		the owner of the replaced order.		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						0 Not Last Message		
						1 Last Message		
< Massa	<messagebody></messagebody>							
\ IVIC33d	\IVIESSA & EDUCUY >							

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	N	8	112	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	- 3	Y	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	. , , ,	N	8	144	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders.
21008		Y	8	152	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority					
25108		Y	4	160	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	164	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Y	1	165	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						E Pending Replace
						L Triggered

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	166	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						212 Book or Cancel Order accepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						114 Order has been changed to IOC
						139 Pending modify
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
1823	 Triggered	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
	66.					ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction.
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
25245	BBOSetting	N	1	171	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	172	Counter	Number of order events
39030	Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used
	erEventGrp> Cardinality					
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	176	PriceType	Price level for the order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	184	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Υ	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	196	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	197	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

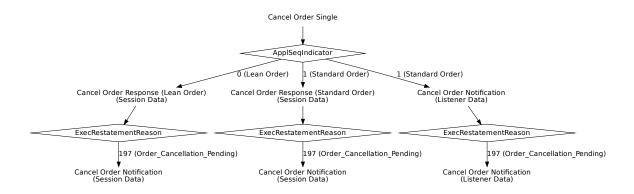
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 6.17 Cancel Order Single

This message is used to cancel a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cancellation.

Deprecated for Derivatives Markets only: Deutsche Boerse aims to decommission the request with the ETI version 14.1 in mid-2026.

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10109 (Order-					
						${\sf CancelRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf F)}$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	geBody>										
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the					
						T7 System; it remains constant over					
						the lifetime of an order.					
11	ClOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant					
						defined order request identifier; used					
						for client order id chaining.					
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully					
						processed task (request) referring to					
						the specific order.					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	76	unsigned int	Session ID that entered the order.
	ID					
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						5 access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	81	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
25124		N	1	82	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	103	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	108	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering or-
						der for another business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 6.18 Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Section   Sect	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
Cluding this field.   Cluding this field.	< Messa										
28500   TemplateID	9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	,				
message layout. Value: 10110 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)  39020 Pad2  CResponseHeaderME>  5979 RequestTime  Y 8 8 UTCTimestamp In timestamp; filled always by the gateway  21002 TrdRegTSTimeIn  Y 8 16 UTCTimestamp Matching engine in timestamp.  21003 TrdRegTSTimeOut  Y 8 24 UTCTimestamp In timestamp in timestamp.  Tross ResponseIn  Y 8 32 UTCTimestamp Matching engine out timestamp.  Tross ResponseIn  Y 8 32 UTCTimestamp In timestamp in timestamp.  Tross ResponseIn  Y 8 32 UTCTimestamp In timestamp in timestamp.  Tross ResponseIn  Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Matching engine out timestamp.  Utgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway ways by the gateway ways by the gateway.  A MsgSeqNum  Y 4 48 unsigned int In timestamp in timestamp in the gateway.  Tross ResponseIn  Y 5 2 SendingTime  Y 4 48 unsigned int In timestamp in timestamp in the gateway.  Tross ResponseIn  Y 5 2 SendingTime  Y 4 48 unsigned int In timestamp in timestamp.  Tross ResponseIn  Tross ResponseIn  Y 4 48 unsigned int In timestamp in timestamp.  Tross ResponseIn  Tross ResponseIn  Tross ResponseIn  Tross ResponseIn  Y 5 2 Unsigned int In timestamp.  Tross ResponseIn  Tross Response In  Tross ResponseIn  Tross Re					_		•				
(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)   39020	28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int					
39020 Pad2											
Septiment   Sept		D 10					,				
S979   RequestTime			U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
21002 TrdRegTSTimeIn	•										
21002 TrdRegTSTimeIn	5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp					
TrdRegTSTimeOut							- ,				
Trickstamp   Timestamp   Tim											
SendingTime   Y   8   40   UTCTimestamp   Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway											
SendingTime	7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp					
Ways by the gateway   Ways by the gateway							message from the Matching Engine.				
34 MsgSeqNum	52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
participant for requests sent to the gateway.  5948 PartitionID Y 2 52 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  1180 AppIID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description 4 Session Data  28704 AppIMsgID N 16 55 data Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the cancelled order.  893 LastFragment Y 1 71 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description 1 Last Message   **MessageBody>**  37 OrderID Y 8 72 unsigned int Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over							ways by the gateway				
Selongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.	34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
South   Partition   Partitio							participant for requests sent to the				
Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  1180 AppIID  Y  1  54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description 4 Session Data  28704 AppIMsgID  N  16  55  data  Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the cancelled order.  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description 1 Last Message   **MessageBody**  37 OrderID  Y  8  72  unsigned int  Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over							gateway.				
ability and Retransmit requests.  1180 ApplID  Y  1 54 unsigned int  Value Description  4 Session Data  28704 ApplMsgID  N  16 55 data  Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the cancelled order.  893 LastFragment  Y  1 71 unsigned int  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message    **MessageBody**  37 OrderID  Y  8 72 unsigned int  Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over	5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
The state of the submitting session is not the owner of the cancelled order.							Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
Value   Description   4   Session Data							ability and Retransmit requests.				
28704 ApplMsgID N 16 55 data Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the cancelled order.  893 LastFragment Y 1 71 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description 1 Last Message   **MessageBody**  37 OrderID Y 8 72 unsigned int Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over	1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
28704 ApplMsgID N 16 55 data Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the cancelled order.  893 LastFragment Y 1 71 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description 1 Last Message <messagebody>  37 OrderID Y 8 72 unsigned int Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over</messagebody>							Value Description				
the owner of the cancelled order.  893 LastFragment  Y 1 71 unsigned int  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message   <-MessageBody>  37 OrderID  Y 8 72 unsigned int  Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over							4 Session Data				
the owner of the cancelled order.  893 LastFragment  Y 1 71 unsigned int  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message   <-MessageBody>  37 OrderID  Y 8 72 unsigned int  Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over											
All tastFragment and the last Fragment by the last Fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.    Value   Description   Last Message	28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not				
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.    Value   Description   1   Last Message							the owner of the cancelled order.				
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.    Value   Description   1   Last Message	893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
<pre>transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message  </pre>							last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
Value Description  1 Last Message <messagebody>  37 OrderID  Y  8  72 unsigned int Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over</messagebody>							messages belonging to one dedicated				
All Last Message All Last Message 37 OrderID Y 8 72 unsigned int Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over							transaction.				
All Last Message All Last Message 37 OrderID Y 8 72 unsigned int Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over							Value Description				
37 OrderID Y 8 72 unsigned int Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over											
T7 System; it remains constant over	<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>									
	37	OrderID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the				
the lifetime of an order.							T7 System; it remains constant over				
							the lifetime of an order.				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Lon	Ofs	Data Type	Description
11		N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
11	Ciolaid	IN	O	00	unsigned int	defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	•
41	Ongcioraid	IN	0	00	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to the specific order.
10	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	-	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14		Y	8	112	-	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
14	Cumqty	ľ	0	112	Qty	der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	128	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	132	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Υ	1	133	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	134	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	136	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction.
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	137	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 6.19 Trailing Stop Order Update Notification

This message informs about an updated StopPx.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10127
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	Y	8	104	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
	OrderQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
25108		Y	4	120	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300		Υ	4	124	signed int	Product identifier.
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	128	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						213 Trailing Stop Updated
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	130	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
150	ExecType	Y	1	131	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						D Restated

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Υ	1	132	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	133	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 6.20 Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10111				
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<nrres< td=""><td colspan="10"><nrresponseheaderme></nrresponseheaderme></td></nrres<>	<nrresponseheaderme></nrresponseheaderme>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used				
< Messa	geBody>									
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the				
						T7 System; it remains constant over				
						the lifetime of an order.				
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant				
						defined order request identifier; used				
						for client order id chaining.				
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully				
						processed task (request) referring to				
						the specific order.				
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
17	ExecID	Y	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
14	CumQty	Υ	8	96	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	112	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	116	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						6 Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
150						
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	117	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
378	ExecRestatement-	Υ	2	118	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason				G	Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
25159	TransactionDelay-	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction.
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
						-
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 6.21 Cancel Order Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited cancellation of a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10112			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
						5 Listener Data			
						11 Specialist Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>				,	
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
117	QuotelD	N	8	120	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	128	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	132	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	136	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
	Trader					
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	140	unsigned int	Session ID.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-	Υ	2	144	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						122 Instrument State Change
						197 Pending order deletion
						Pending order cancellation
						199 processed (end of FREEZE
						state)
						0 Corporate Action
						146 End of Day processing
						8 Exchange option
						292 Dividend Payment
						294 Last Trading Day
						295 Trading Parameter Change
						296 Currency Change
						297 Product Assignment Change
						298 Reference Price Change
						148 Order expiration
						300 Tick Rule Change
						261 Panic Cancel
						316 QRS Order Expiry
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	146	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	147	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ExecType	Y	1	148	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						6 Pending Cancel (e.g. result of Order Cancel Request)
54	Side	Y	1	149	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	150	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after  100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
						requests discurded
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	151	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	171	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	176	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	Pad2	U	2	182	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 6.22 Extended Deletion Report

This message informs about either over night deletion of orders or order deletions during intra day failover of matching engine (providing the deletion reason).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI		
						message layout. Value: 10128		
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)		
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
	leaderME>			I -	T			
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-		
						tification message from the Matching		
	C 11 T1				LITCT	Engine.		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
00707	A IC LID	N.		20		the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
						scription.		
5048	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
3940	T artitionid	'	۷	30	unsigned int	Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-		
	7.15681.2					signed to an order or quote event.		
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						4 Session Data		
						5 Listener Data		
						11 Specialist Data		
						TI Specialist Data		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		

Deutsche Börse Group

lag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
<messag< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td>'</td><td></td><td>'</td><td>1</td><td></td></messag<>	geBody>	'		'	1	
37	OrderID	Υ	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
	-					processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Υ	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
	, ,				•	the creation of the order.
44	Price	N	8	112	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	144	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders.
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	160	Qty	Minimum Display quantity - used by
	. ,					reserve orders with random refill.
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	168	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
	1 3 3 13					reserve orders with random refill.
110	MinQty	N	8	176	Qty	Minimal Quantity that has to be exe-
						cuted in MidPoint matching.
99	StopPx	N	8	184	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
	•				, , ,	is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	192	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
	9		-		7.5	ing stop order (as absolute value).
	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	200	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
25110			_			, a made to the deep mine price of a class

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
117	QuotelD	N	8	208	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	216	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	220	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	224	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	228	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Y	4	232	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Υ	4	236	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting-	Υ	4	240	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	Trader					
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	244	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
	Trader					
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	248	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						0 Corporate Action
						8 Exchange option
						Order quantity exceeds max-
						imum quantity
						238 Invalid limit price
						241 User does not exist anymore
						Session does not exist any-
						more 242
						243 Invalid stop price
						245 Instrument does not exist
						anymore
						246 Business Unit Risk Event
						292 Dividend Payment
						294 Last Trading Day
						295 Trading Parameter Change
						296 Currency Change
						297 Product Assignment Change
						298 Reference Price Change
						300 Tick Rule Change
						148 Order expiration

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	250	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	251	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
54	Side	Y	1	252	unsigned int	Side of the order.
					J	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	253	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1915	TradingCapacity	Y	1	254	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1013	Trading Capacity	ľ	1	234	unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
30388	MidPointType	N	1	255	unsigned int	Midpoint order type.
						Value Description
						1 Midpoint order
						2 Midpoint sweep order

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
59	TimeInForce	N	1	256	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	257	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	258	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
	g					in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
20702	A 1C 1 1: +	N.	1	250		Indicator if the and an in a long Onder
20103	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	259	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
						Trecovery required
25007	FreeText1	N	12	260	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

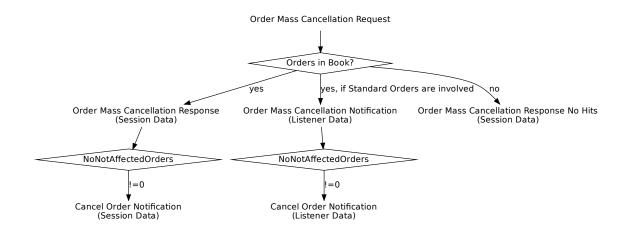
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	272	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	284	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	300	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	305	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	311	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	316	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	322	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1823	Triggered	Y	1	342	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
39000	Pad1	U	1	343	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 6.23 Order Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for mass cancellation of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Mass Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10120 (Order-
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionRequest, MsgType = CA) \end{tabular}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	N	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	32	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	N	4	60	unsigned int	Session ID.
	ID					
20612	TargetParty-	N	4	64	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	IDExecutingTrader					
54	Side	N	1	68	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	69	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
21222		N	1	70	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
05104	For eaching Total	V	-1	71		MICID Cald. O JEC. C. C. L.
25124		Y	1	71	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					Executing Trader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 6.24 Order Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10121 (Order-
						MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	55	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
	geBody>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Υ	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-
						ing group instances.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Υ	2	82	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders
						reported in the message
28782	NoAffectedOrder-	Y	2	84	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
	Requests					
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedOrdersGrp&gt; Car</td><td>dinality:</td><td>0 - 50</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>cord counter: NoN</td><td>lotAffectedOrders</td></nota<>	AffectedOrdersGrp> Car	dinality:	0 - 50	0, Rec	cord counter: NoN	lotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Υ	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
						cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrdGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>v: 0 - 50</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoAffected</td><td>dOrders</td></affect<>	ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	v: 0 - 50	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoAffected	dOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Υ	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-
	ID					tent order affected by a mass cancel
						request.
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrderRequestsGrp&gt;</td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: C</td><td>) - <i>500</i>,</td><td>Record counter:</td><td>NoAffectedOrderRequests</td></affect<>	ctedOrderRequestsGrp>	Cardina	ality: C	) - <i>500</i> ,	Record counter:	NoAffectedOrderRequests
28783	>AffectedOrder-	Y	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-
	RequestID					fected by the transaction.
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 6.25 Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders if the order book of the session was not affected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10124 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 6.26 Order Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited mass cancellation event of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa< th=""><th colspan="11"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10122 (Order-					
						$oxed{MassActionReport},  oxed{MsgType} = BZ)$					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>										
21003	${\sf TrdRegTSTimeOut}$	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.					
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-					
						tification message from the Matching					
						Engine.					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.					
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.					
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-					
						ability and Retransmit requests.					
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-					
						signed to an order or quote event.					
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.					
						Value Description					
						4 Session Data					
						5 Listener Data					
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.					
						Value Description					
						0 False					
						1 True					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						0 Not Last Message					
						1 Last Message					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>				l	
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier. Only set
						for mass cancellations on instrument
						(SecurityID) level.
44	Price	N	8	80	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	96	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	100	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Υ	2	104	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-
						ing group instances.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Υ	2	106	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders
						reported in the message
28782	NoAffectedOrder-	Y	2	108	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
	Requests					
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	110	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
28721	MassActionReason	Υ	1	111	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						6 Session loss or logout
						7 Duplicate Session Login
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						100 Internal connection loss
						107 Instrument Suspended
						115 Instrument Knock Out
						117 Member has been disabled
						118 Instrument Knock Out has been reverted

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H
						Q')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
54	Side	N	1	113	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
20050	D 16		-	114	F: 1.C. :	
39060		U	6	114	Fixed String	not used
	AffectedOrdersGrp> Car	_				
13/1	>NotAffectedOrderID	Y	8	120	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
						cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	128	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrdGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>/: 0 - 50</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoAffected</td><td>dOrders</td></affect<>	ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	/: 0 - 50	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoAffected	dOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-
	ID					tent order affected by a mass cancel
						request.
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrderRequestsGrp&gt;</td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: C</td><td>) - <u>500,</u></td><td>Record counter:</td><td>NoAffectedOrderRequests</td></affect<>	ctedOrderRequestsGrp>	Cardina	ality: C	) - <u>500,</u>	Record counter:	NoAffectedOrderRequests
28783	>AffectedOrder-	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-
	RequestID					fected by the transaction.
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 6.27 Extended Order Information

This message format is used for order book restatement, retransmission of order events, the Listener Broadcast and for unsolicited order events within the session data. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10117
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$ )
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	11	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008		Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority					
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
	_				_	is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
	LeavesQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
					_	der.
84	. ,	Y	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38		Y	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	, , , ,	N	8	160	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders.
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	168	Qty	Minimum Display quantity - used by
						reserve orders with random refill.
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	176	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						reserve orders with random refill.
110	MinQty	N	8	184	Qty	Minimal Quantity that has to be exe-
						cuted in MidPoint matching.
99	StopPx	N	8	192	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	200	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	208	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
117	QuotelD	N	8	216	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	224	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	228	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	232	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$ .
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	236	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	240	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	244	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting-	N	4	248	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	Trader					
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	252	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
	Trader					
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	256	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Valid values are listed after this table.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	258	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
						2 Warket Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	259	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
						_ r chang replace

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ЕхесТуре	Υ	1	260	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1706	0.1.5	N.		061		T 6 1
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	261	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
574	MatchType	N	1	262	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
						which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						14 Continuous Aution
						12 Auto match at midpoint
5.4	Side	Y	1	263	unsigned int	Side of the order.
34	Side	'	1	203	unsigned int	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
						2   3611
40	OrdType	Y	1	264	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	265	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
30388	MidPointType	N	1	266	unsigned int	Midpoint order type.
						Value Description
						1 Midpoint order
						2 Midpoint sweep order
59	TimeInForce	N	1	267	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
10	ExecInst	N	1	268	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
10	Execust	IN	1	200	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						[ 6')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	269	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	270	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
22007	Doub / Entoning Firm	N	5	271	Fixed String	The entering business unit
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	IN	э	271	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	276	Fixed String	The entering user
22030	I arty_intering frauer	IN	U	210	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	282	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	287	Fixed String	Owning user name.
					_	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	293	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23$ - $\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	305	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x20-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41- \x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	317	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
25107		'	10		. Mod Juling	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	333	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E

1362 NoFills
28790   NoOrderEvents   Y   1   354   Counter   Number of order events
Triggered  Y  1 355  Unsigned int  Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.  Value Description  0 Not Triggered  1 Triggered Stop  2 Triggered OCO  2523 CrossedIndicator  Y  1 356  Unsigned int  Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
ously triggered.    Value   Description
Value Description  0 Not Triggered  1 Triggered Stop  2 Triggered OCO  2523 CrossedIndicator  Y 1 356 unsigned int  Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
O   Not Triggered
2523 CrossedIndicator  Y  1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO  Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
2 Triggered OCO  2523 CrossedIndicator Y 1 356 unsigned int Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
2523 CrossedIndicator  Y 1 356 unsigned int  Indicates SMP involvement.  Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
Value Description  No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
0 No crossing (Order not subject to crossing)  Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
U ject to crossing)
Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
1 to crossing and match prevented)
vented)
30625 TradeAtCloseOptIn N 1 357 unsigned int Eligibility of an order to participate
trade-at-close phase.
Value Description
0 No
1 Yes
25245 BBOSetting N 1 358 unsigned int Indicator for BBO setting.
Value Description
1 Yes
39000 Pad1 U 1 359 Fixed String not used
39000 Pad1 U 1 359 Fixed String not used <fillsgrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills</fillsgrp>
1364   >FillPx   Y   8   360   PriceType   Price of Fill.
1365 >FillQty N 8 368 Qty Quantity of Fill.
28708 >FillMatchID Y 4 376 unsigned int Unique identifier for each price lev
(match step) of a match event; it
used for public trade reporting.
1363 >FillExecID Y 4 380 signed int Private identifier of an order mate
step event, which can be reconcile
with the field SideTradeID (1506)

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	384	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
						100 Added Liquidity Midpoint
						101 Removed Liquidity Midpoint
	>Pad7	U	7	385	Fixed String	not used
	erEventGrp> Cardinality					
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

 $\label{lem:valid} \mbox{Valid Values of ExecRestatementReason (datatype ExecRestatementReason)}$ 

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Order book restatement
101	Order add accepted
102	Order modify accepted
103	Order delete accepted
105	IOC Order accepted
107	FOK Order accepted
122	Instrument State Change
138	Pending New
139	Pending modify
141	Pending new order processed (end of FREEZE state)
142	Pending modified order processed (end of FREEZE state)
148	Order expiration
108	Book Order executed

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

149	Closing Auction Order has been activated
150	Closing Auction Order has been inactivated
151	Opening Auction Order has been activated
152	Opening Auction Order has been inactivated
153	Any Auction Order has been activated
154	Any Auction Order has been inactivated
159	Intraday Auction Order has been activated
160	Intraday Auction Order has been inactivated
164	One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered
172	Stop Order has been triggered
212	Book or Cancel Order accepted
197	Pending order deletion
199	Pending order cancellation processed (end of FREEZE state)
181	Ownership Changed
155	Order refreshed
114	Order has been changed to IOC
320	RLP Order/Quote Cleanup
205	Midpoint Sweep order changed to regular order

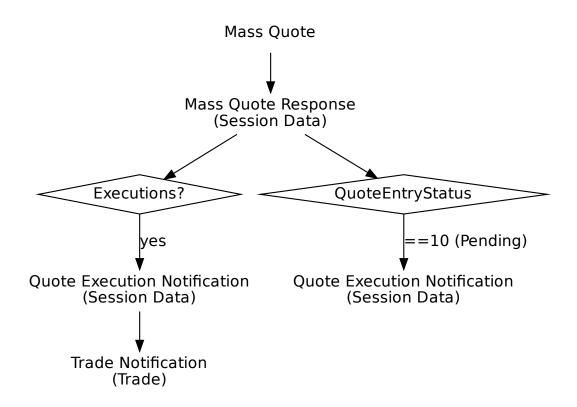
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 7 Quote Handling

#### 7.1 Mass Quote

Quotes are entered using the Mass Quote message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10405 (Mass-			
						$\begin{picture}(100,0) \put(0,0){\line(1,0){100}} \put(0,0){\line(1,0){10$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
117	QuotelD	Y	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	Z	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule.
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).  Value Description  0 None  2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	59	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check

28723   QuoteSizeType	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Total Size (Quote Modification)   2   Open Size(Quote Entry)	28723	QuoteSizeType	Υ	1	61	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model.
Total Size (Quote Modification)   2   Open Size(Quote Entry)							Value Description
Sample   S							Total Size (Quote Modifica-
S37   QuoteType   Y   1   62   Unsigned int   Quote Type   Value   Description   Indicative (for Continuous Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only)   1   Tradeable(Matching) - for 101   Continuous Auction trading models only   Tradeable(Price without 102   Auction trading models only   103   Special Auction   104   PWT within Special Auction   105   PWT within Special Auction   106   PWT within Special Auction   107   PWT within Special Auction   108   PWT within Special Auction   109   PWT within Special Auction   109   PWT within Special Auction   100   PWT within Special Auction   100   PWT within Special Auction   100   PWT within Special Auction   104   PWT within Special Auction   105   PWT within Special Auction   106   PWT within Special Auction   107   PWT within Special Auction   108   PWT within Special Auction							tion)
Value   Description   Indicative (for Continuous Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only)   1   Tradeable							2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
Indicative (for Continuous Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only)   1 Tradeable   Tradeable(Matching) - for Continuous Auction trading models only   Tradeable(Price without 102 turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only   Tradeable(Price without 102 turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only   103 Special Auction   104 PWT within Special Auction   105 PWT within Special Auction   104 PWT within Special Auction   105 PWT within Special Auction	537	QuoteType	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Quote Type
Auction Issuer trading model and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only)   1 Tradeable   Price without   102 turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only   103 Special Auction   104 PWT within Special Auction   105 PWT within Special Auction   106 PWT within Special Auction   107 PWT within Special Auction   108 PWT within Special Auction   109 PWT within Special							Value Description
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1							Indicative (for Continuous
Only   1 Tradeable   Tradeab							
1 Tradeable 1 Tradeable Tradeable(Matching) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 102 Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 TradingCapacity 1 63 Unsigned int This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Liquidity Provision 1 Liquidity Provision 1 Liquidity provision 1 Liquidity provision 1 No liquidity provision 1 No liquidity provision 1 No Quote Entries 100 No Quote Entries 101 Tradeable 102 Tradeable(Matching) - for Continuous Auction trading which turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading holds and the second in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 1 Liquidity provision 1 No liquidity provision 1 No Quote Entries 1 Tradeable Tradeable (Pirce without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT within Special Auction 100 Application and PWT within Special Auction 100 PWT within Special Auction 101 PWT within Special Auction 102 PWT within Special Auction 103 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT withi							
Tradeable(Matching) - for Continuous Auction trading models only  Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only  Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only  103 Special Auction  104 PWT within Special Auction  This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider  6 Market Maker  11 Retail Market Maker  11 Retail Market Maker  WiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  O No liquidity provision  O No liquidity provision  The number of quote entries for a							- ,
101   Continuous Auction trading models only   Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only   103   Special Auction   104   PWT within Special Auction   104   PWT within Special Auction   105   This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.   Value   Description   3   Issuer/Liquidity Provider   6   Market Maker   11   Retail Market Maker   11   Retail Market Maker   11   Retail Market Maker   12   Retail Market Maker   13   Retail Market Maker   14   Retail Market Maker   15   Retail Market Maker   16   Retail Market Maker   17   Retail Market Maker   18   Retail Market Maker   19   Retail Market							
models only   Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only   103 Special Auction   104 PWT within Special Auction   104 PWT within Special Auction   104 PWT within Special Auction   105 PWT within Special Auction   106 PWT within Special Auction   107 PWT within Special Auction   108 PWT withi							, , ,
Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only  103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction  1815 TradingCapacity  Y 1 63 unsigned int  This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker  Wenue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision  7 Value Description 1 Liquidity provision  No liquidity provision  The number of quote entries for a							
102 turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only   103 Special Auction   104 PWT within Special Auction   104 PWT within Special Auction   104 PWT within Special Auction   105 Special Auction   106 PWT within Special Auction   107 PWT within Special Auction   108 PWT within Special Au							
Auction trading models only   103   Special Auction   104   PWT within Special Auction   104   PWT within Special Auction   105   PWT within Special Auction   106   PWT within Special Auction   107   PWT within Special Auction   108   PWT within Special Auction   109   PWT within Special Aucti							
1815 TradingCapacity  Y  1 63 unsigned int  This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider  6 Market Maker  11 Retail Market Maker  11 Retail Market Maker  Wenue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  O No liquidity provision  295 NoQuoteEntries  Y  1 65 Counter  The number of quote entries for a							
1815 TradingCapacity  Y  1  63 unsigned int  This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider  6 Market Maker  11 Retail Market Maker  11 Retail Market Maker  we an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  7 Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  No liquidity provision  No liquidity provision  1 Description  2 Description  2 Description  3 Description  4 Description  1 Description  1 Description  1 Description  2 Description  3 Description  4 Description  4 Description  5 Description  6 Description  7 Description  1 Description  1 Description  1 Description  1 Description  2 Description  3 Description  4 Description  4 Description  5 Description  6 Description  7 Description  8 Description  9 Description  1 Description  1 Description  1 Description							
1815 TradingCapacity  Y  1  63 unsigned int  This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider  6 Market Maker  11 Retail Market Maker  11 LiquidityProvision  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision  295 NoQuoteEntries  Y  1  65 Counter  The number of quote entries for a							
acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.    Value   Description   3   Issuer/Liquidity Provider   6   Market Maker   11   Retail Market Maker   11   Retail Market Maker   12   Retail Market Maker   12   Retail Market Maker   13   Retail Market Maker   14   MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.    Value   Description   1   Liquidity provision   1   Liquidity provision   0   No liquidity provision   0   No liquidity provision   0   No liquidity provision   1   Liquidity provision   295   NoQuoteEntries   Y   1   65   Counter   The number of quote entries for a							104 PVV1 Within Special Auction
ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.    Value   Description   3   Issuer/Liquidity Provider   6   Market Maker   11   Retail Market Maker   12   Retail Market Maker   12   Retail Market Maker   13   Retail Market Maker   14   Retail Market Maker   15   Retail Market Maker   16   MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.    Value   Description   1   Liquidity provision   1   Liquidity provision   0   No liquidity provision   1   No liquidity provision   1   Retail Market Maker   11   Retail Market Maker   12   Retail Market Maker   13   Retail Market Maker   14   Retail Market Maker   15   Retail Market Maker   16   Retail Market Maker   17   Retail Market Maker   18   Retail Market Maker   18   Retail Market Maker   18   Retail Market Maker   19   Retail Market Maker   19   Retail Market Maker   19   Retail Market Maker   10   Retail Mar	1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	63	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
market maker.    Value   Description   3   Issuer/Liquidity Provider   6   Market Maker   11   Retail							acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
Value Description  3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker  11 Retail Market Maker  WiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  No liquidity provision  295 NoQuoteEntries  Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							ing for its own account or acting as a
3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker 11 Retail Market Maker  V 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision  295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							market maker.
23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  Y 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision  295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							Value Description
23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  Y 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision  295 NoQuoteEntries  Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  Y 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision  295 NoQuoteEntries  Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							6 Market Maker
LiquidityProvision  an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision  295 NoQuoteEntries  Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							11 Retail Market Maker
LiquidityProvision  an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision  295 NoQuoteEntries  Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a	23002	Order Attribute	V	1	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision  295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a	23002		'	1	04	ansigned int	
strategy.    Value   Description   1   Liquidity provision   0   No liquidity provision   295   NoQuoteEntries   Y   1   65   Counter   The number of quote entries for a		Liquidity i Tovision					
Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision  295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
							o No inquidity provision
Mass Quote	295	NoQuoteEntries	Υ	1	65	Counter	The number of quote entries for a
							Mass Quote.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	66	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	67	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
39040	Pad4	U	4	68	Fixed String	not used
<quo:< td=""><td>teEntryGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoQuoteEı</td><td>ntries</td></quo:<>	teEntryGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	), Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoQuoteEı	ntries
48	>SecurityID	Y	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	>BidPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	>BidSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	104	Qty	Quantity of offer.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 7.2 Mass Quote Response

This message is the acknowledgement for a Mass Quote request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. For a list of scenarios for the valid values of QuoteEntryStatus, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Entry Status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10406 (Mass-		
						QuoteAcknowledgement, MsgType =		
						b)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>							
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the		
						gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a		
						message from the Matching Engine.		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-		
						ways by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used		
	geBody>			ı	I			
117	QuoteID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-		
						fier.		
693	QuoteResponseID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Mass quote response identifier gener-		
						ated by the exchange.		
	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.		
28789		Υ	1	76	Counter	Number of quote sides		
39030		U	3	77	Fixed String	not used		
	teEntryAckGrp> Cardin	-			I			
48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.		

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28788	>CxlSize	N	8	88	Qty	Cancelled quantity
368	>QuoteEntryReject-	N	4	96	unsigned int	Reason code indicating why the quote
	Reason					entry has been rejected.
						Valid values are listed after this table.
1167	>QuoteEntryStatus	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Identifies the status of an individual quote.
						Value Description
						0 Accepted with warning
						5 Rejected
						6 Removed from Market
						10 Pending
54	>Side	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
39020	>Pad2	U	2	102	Fixed String	not used

Valid Values of QuoteEntryRejectReason (datatype QuoteEntryRejectReason)

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Unknown security
6	Duplicate quote
8	Invalid price
16	Reference price not available
100	Single sided quotes not allowed
103	Invalid usage of quoting model
106	Invalid size
108	Bid price not reasonable
109	Ask price not reasonable
110	Bid price exceeds extended price range
111	Ask price exceeds extended price range
115	Instrument state freeze
116	Deletion already pending
120	Bid value exceeds limit
121	Ask value exceeds limit
122	Instrument cannot be traded by Business Unit
125	Quantity exceeds trader specific limit
126	Value exceeds trader specific limit

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Instrument state does not allow processing Invalid quote type PWT Quote not allowed in current state Standard Quote not allowed in current state PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book Ask side quote not allowed Invalid change liquidity provision session On-Book trading disabled for instrument type LP licence not assigned SP licence not assigned Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit Value exceeds instrument specific limit Issuer is stopped Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state Quantity exceeds transaction size limit Indicative quote is not allowed in current instrument state Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.  More values  More values	127	Invalid quote spread
PWT Quote not allowed in current state  Standard Quote not allowed in current state  PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book  Ask side quote not allowed  Ask side quote with qty not allowed  Invalid change liquidity provision session  On-Book trading disabled for instrument type  LP licence not assigned  SP licence not assigned  Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled  Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit  Value exceeds instrument specific limit  Issuer is stopped  Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed  Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  Sequence of matching quote and lowed  Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Anthony exceeds transaction size limit  Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	131	Instrument state does not allow processing
136 Standard Quote not allowed in current state 137 PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book 138 Ask side quote not allowed 139 Ask side quote with qty not allowed 140 Invalid change liquidity provision session 144 On-Book trading disabled for instrument type 145 LP licence not assigned 146 SP licence not assigned 147 Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled 148 Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled 149 Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit 150 Value exceeds instrument specific limit 151 Issuer is stopped 152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed 153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state 155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed 156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step 161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	134	Invalid quote type
PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book  Ask side quote not allowed  Ask side quote with qty not allowed  Invalid change liquidity provision session  On-Book trading disabled for instrument type  LP licence not assigned  SP licence not assigned  Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled  Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Value exceeds instrument specific limit  Susuer is stopped  Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed  Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Authority exceeds transaction size limit  Liquality exceeds transaction size limit  Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	135	PWT Quote not allowed in current state
Ask side quote not allowed  139 Ask side quote with qty not allowed  140 Invalid change liquidity provision session  144 On-Book trading disabled for instrument type  145 LP licence not assigned  146 SP licence not assigned  147 Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled  148 Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  149 Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit  150 Value exceeds instrument specific limit  151 Issuer is stopped  152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed  153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  163 Too many orders and quotes in order book  164 Instrument is an inactive cover  165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	136	Standard Quote not allowed in current state
Ask side quote with qty not allowed  Invalid change liquidity provision session  On-Book trading disabled for instrument type  LP licence not assigned  SP licence not assigned  Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled  Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Value exceeds instrument specific limit  Value exceeds instrument specific limit  Issuer is stopped  Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed  Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  Livalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	137	PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book
Invalid change liquidity provision session  On-Book trading disabled for instrument type  LP licence not assigned  SP licence not assigned  Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled  Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit  Value exceeds instrument specific limit  Issuer is stopped  Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed  Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	138	Ask side quote not allowed
144 On-Book trading disabled for instrument type  145 LP licence not assigned  146 SP licence not assigned  147 Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled  148 Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  149 Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit  150 Value exceeds instrument specific limit  151 Issuer is stopped  152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed  153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  163 Too many orders and quotes in order book  164 Instrument is an inactive cover  165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	139	Ask side quote with qty not allowed
LP licence not assigned  SP licence not assigned  Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled  Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit  Value exceeds instrument specific limit  Issuer is stopped  Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed  Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  Liquid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	140	Invalid change liquidity provision session
146 SP licence not assigned 147 Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled 148 Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled 149 Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit 150 Value exceeds instrument specific limit 151 Issuer is stopped 152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed 153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state 155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed 156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step 161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	144	On-Book trading disabled for instrument type
Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled  Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit  Value exceeds instrument specific limit  Issuer is stopped  Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed  Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  Quantid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	145	LP licence not assigned
Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled  Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit  Value exceeds instrument specific limit  Issuer is stopped  Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed  Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	146	SP licence not assigned
149 Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit 150 Value exceeds instrument specific limit 151 Issuer is stopped 152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed 153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state 155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed 156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step 161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	147	Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled
Value exceeds instrument specific limit  Issuer is stopped  Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed  Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	148	Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled
151 Issuer is stopped 152 Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed 153 Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state 155 Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed 156 Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step 161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	149	Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit
Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed  Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	150	Value exceeds instrument specific limit
Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state  Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	151	Issuer is stopped
Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed  Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	152	Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed
Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step  Quantity exceeds transaction size limit  Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument  Too many orders and quotes in order book  Instrument is an inactive cover  Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	153	Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state
161 Quantity exceeds transaction size limit 162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	155	Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed
162 Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument 163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	156	Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step
163 Too many orders and quotes in order book 164 Instrument is an inactive cover 165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	161	Quantity exceeds transaction size limit
164 Instrument is an inactive cover  165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	162	Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument
165 Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.	163	Too many orders and quotes in order book
·	164	Instrument is an inactive cover
* More values	165	Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.
	*	More values

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 7.3 Request For Quote Notification

Request For Quote Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
20300	remplaters	'	-		unsigned int	sage layout. Value: 10415 (Quote-
						Request, MsgType = R)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>					1000000
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	_	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D. 17			F-7	F: 1C: :	
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	C 4		Land and the set
	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

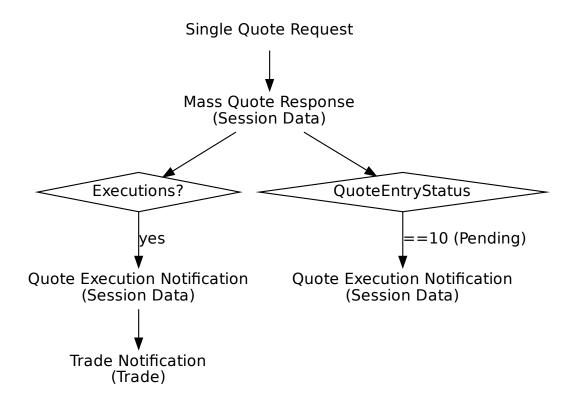
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	92	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 7.4 Single Quote Request

This message is used to enter a single quote (with clearing information). This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10418 (Quote,			
						MsgType = S)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	geBody>								

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
117	QuotelD	Υ	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
132		N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134		N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133		N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135		N	8	80	Qty	Quantity of offer.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	88	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	100	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре					should be performed by the ex-
						change(see the ETI Manual, chapter
						Price Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType-	Υ	1	106	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
28723	QuoteSizeType	Y	1	107	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model.
-51.25	, queessary pr		_		2	Value Description
						Total Size (Quote Modifica-
						tion)
						2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
537	QuoteType	Y	1	108	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous
						0 Auction Issuer trading model
						and Eurex/Xetra EnLight only)
						1 Tradeable
						Tradeable(Matching) - for
						101 Continuous Auction trading
						models only
						Tradeable(Price without
						102 turnover) - for Continuous
						Auction trading models only
						103 Special Auction
						104 PWT within Special Auction
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	109	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
					-	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						6 Market Maker
						11 Retail Market Maker

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute-	Υ	1	110	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
25121						AUTID C. II. C. III.
25124		Y	1	111	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					Executing Trader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-		_		B	IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
25007	FreeText1	N	12	113	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41- \x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	125	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
		'			, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	137	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 7.5 Quote Execution Notification

This message informs about quote match events. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10407 (Quote-			
						ExecutionReport, MsgType = U8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			

Security   Security	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300 MarketSegmentID	< Messa	geBody>					
28706 NoQuoteEvents	17	ExecID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
SecurityID   Y   S   80   Signed int   Instrument identifier.	1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
39030 Pad3	28706	NoQuoteEvents	Υ	1	76	Counter	Number of QuoteEvent repeating
All   Security D   Y   8   80   signed int   Instrument identifier.							group instances.
48   SecurityID	39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
28553   QuoteEventPx	<quo< td=""><td>teEventGrp&gt; Cardinality</td><td>v: 1-100</td><td>), Reco</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoQuoteEv</td><td>vents</td></quo<>	teEventGrp> Cardinality	v: 1-100	), Reco	ord co	unter: NoQuoteEv	vents
28542   QuoteEventQty	48	>SecurityID	Υ	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
1166   >QuoteMsgID   Y   8   104   unsigned int   Customer defined mass quote identifier.	28553	>QuoteEventPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Price of this fill.
Second	28542	>QuoteEventQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
28714   >QuoteEventMatch-   D	1166	>QuoteMsgID	Υ	8	104	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
ID							fier.
Second Partial Security   Second Partial Partial Second Partial Pa	28714	>QuoteEventMatch-	N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
28711   >QuoteEventExecID   N   4   116   signed int   Private identifier of a quote match step, which can be reconciled with the field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade Notification.    28539   >QuoteEventType   Y   1   120   unsigned int     Conveys the quote event type.		ID					(match step) of a match event; it is
step, which can be reconciled with the field SideTradelD (1506) in the Trade Notification.  28539 >QuoteEventType Y 1 120 unsigned int Conveys the quote event type.    Value   Description   2 Modified side   3 Removed Quote Side   4 Partially Filled   5 Filled   6 Quantity removed							used for public trade reporting.
Second State   Seco	28711	>QuoteEventExecID	N	4	116	signed int	Private identifier of a quote match
Notification.   Notification.							step, which can be reconciled with the
28539   >QuoteEventType							field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade
Value Description  2 Modified side  3 Removed Quote Side  4 Partially Filled  5 Filled  6 Quantity removed  28581 >QuoteEventSide  Y 1 121 unsigned int  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell  28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd  N 1 122 unsigned int  Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity.  Value Description  1 Added Liquidity  2 Removed Liquidity							Notification.
2 Modified side 3 Removed Quote Side 4 Partially Filled 5 Filled 6 Quantity removed  28581 >QuoteEventSide Y 1 121 unsigned int Side of the quote.  Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell  28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity.  Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity	28539	>QuoteEventType	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Conveys the quote event type.
3   Removed Quote Side   4   Partially Filled   5   Filled   6   Quantity removed							Value Description
A   Partially Filled   5   Filled   6   Quantity removed							2 Modified side
28581 >QuoteEventSide Y 1 121 unsigned int Side of the quote.  Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell  28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity.  Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							3 Removed Quote Side
28581 >QuoteEventSide Y 1 121 unsigned int Side of the quote.    Value   Description   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1							4 Partially Filled
28581 >QuoteEventSide Y 1 121 unsigned int Side of the quote.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell  28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd  N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity.  Value Description  1 Added Liquidity  2 Removed Liquidity							5 Filled
28581 >QuoteEventSide Y 1 121 unsigned int Side of the quote.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell  28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd  N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity.  Value Description  1 Added Liquidity  2 Removed Liquidity							6 Quantity removed
Value Description  1 Buy 2 Sell  28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd  N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity.  Value Description  1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							
28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd  N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity.  Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity	28581	>QuoteEventSide	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Side of the quote.
28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd  N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity.  Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							Value Description
28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd  N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity.  Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							1 Buy
28641 >QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd  N 1 122 unsigned int Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity.  Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							
LiquidityInd  removed liquidity.  Value Description  1 Added Liquidity  2 Removed Liquidity							
Value Description  1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity	28641	>QuoteEvent-	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicates whether the quote added or
1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity		LiquidityInd					removed liquidity.
1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity							Value Description
2 Removed Liquidity							
							Auction

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

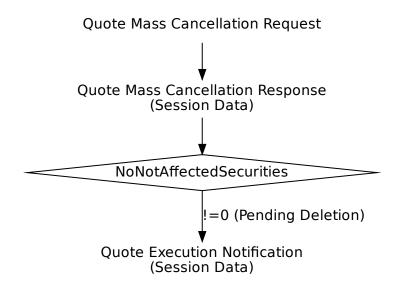
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25245	>BBOSetting	N	1	123	unsigned int	Indicator for BBO setting.
						Value Description
						1 Yes
20700	0 . 5 . 5			101		
28733	>QuoteEventReason	N	1	124	unsigned int	Additional information why quote side
						was removed.
						Value Description
						Pending Cancellation Exe-
						cuted
						15 Invalid Price
						Quote subject to crossing and
						match prevented
						Quote deleted due to passive
						liquidity protection
39030	>Pad3	U	3	125	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 7.6 Quote Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for the mass cancellation of quotes. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10408 (Order-				
						${\sf MassActionRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CA)}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
< Reque	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>									

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
1000	NA 1 . 6			10		sulting from the order.
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-				G	IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Y	1	49	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 7.7 Quote Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms a Quote Mass Cancellation request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10409 (Order-MassActionReport, MsgType = BZ)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
	sponseHeaderME>								
	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message			
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>								
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.			
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used			
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp&gt; (</td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500,</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (	Cardinal	ity: 0-	500,	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities			
28702	>NotAffected- SecurityID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass cancellation is pending.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 7.8 Quote Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited Quote Mass Cancellation event. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10410 (Order-			
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$			
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
	leaderME>			ı					
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727		U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
1250	A ID IEI	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \							
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
000				F.C.					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
20070	D. 17	11		F-7	F: 1C: :				
39070	Pad/	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			

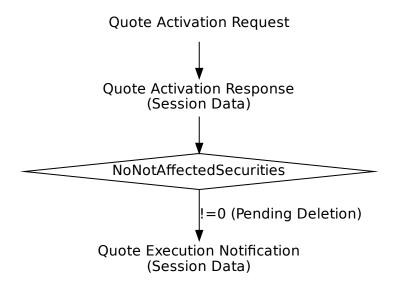
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
	<messagebody></messagebody>								
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
48	SecurityID	U	8	72	signed int	not used			
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.			
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	Υ	4	84	unsigned int	Session ID.			
	ID								
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	88	unsigned int	Entering User ID.			
	Trader								
20612		N	4	92	unsigned int	Owning User ID.			
	IDExecutingTrader								
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	96	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-			
	Securities				_	peating group instances.			
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	98	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.			
						Value Description			
						0 No special reason			
						1 Trading was stopped			
						2 Emergency			
						6 Session loss or logout			
						7 Duplicate Session Login			
						8 Clearing Risk Control			
						100 Internal connection loss			
						117 Member has been disabled			
						Quote deletion outside quot-			
						ing period			
						119 Automatic Quote Deletion			
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	99	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.			
			_		a				
						Value Description			
						1 Participant			
						2 Market Supervision			
20676	TargetPartyIDDeskID	N	3	100	Fixed String	Trader Group.			
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
39000	Pad1	U	1	103	Fixed String	not used			
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp&gt; (</td><td>Cardinali</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500, I</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>IoNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (	Cardinali	ity: 0-	500, I	Record counter: N	IoNotAffectedSecurities			
28702	>NotAffected-	Y	8	104	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-			
	SecurityID					cellation or activation is pending.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 7.9 Quote Activation Request

This message is used for inactivation and activation of quotes of a session within the product scope. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Activation/Inactivation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10403 (Order-				
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionRequest, MsgType = CA) \end{tabular}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
< Reque	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>									

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	Υ	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
	ID					
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested.
						Value Description
						1 Suspend quotes
						Release quotes from suspen-
						2 sion
						3 Suspend and delete Quotes
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	49	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Y	1	50	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag F	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39050 P	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 7.10 Quote Activation Response

The Quote Activation Response message confirms a Quote Activation Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
20300	Templateid	!		7	unsigned int	sage layout. Value: 10404 (Order-			
						MassActionReport, MsgType = BZ)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
	sponseHeaderME>		_		Tixed String	inot used			
	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
33.3					0 1 0 1 milestamp	gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>				_				
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
28707	NoNotAffected-	Υ	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-			
	Securities					peating group instances.			
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used			
< Not A	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (	Cardinal	ity: 0-	- 500,	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities			
28702	>NotAffected-	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-			
	SecurityID					cellation or activation is pending.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 7.11 Quote Activation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited inactivation and activation of quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10411 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering-	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
	Trader					
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-
	Securities					peating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	82	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	83	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested.
						Value Description
						1 Suspend quotes
						Release quotes from suspen-
						sion
						3 Suspend and delete Quotes
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
2225	D 10					
39030		U	3	85	Fixed String	not used
	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (		•		Ī	
28702		Y	8	88	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-
	SecurityID					cellation or activation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 8 Issuer Model

# 8.1 Issuer Specific Information

This message provides issuer related private market data.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10316 (Market-			
						DataSnapshotFullRefresh, MsgType			
						= W)			
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
	leaderME>								
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	<u> </u>	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
25	D 1-								
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Time of the transaction which led to
						the message, e.g. state change, order
						entry, etc.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Potential auction price
25156	PotentialExecVolume	N	8	88	Qty	Potential executable volume/quantity,
						by which the LP can increase his quote
						to have full execution of all orders at
						a quote price.
32	LastQty	N	8	96	Qty	Potential executable quantity at the
						potential auction price
28893	ImbalanceQty	N	8	104	Qty	Surplus quantity
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	112	signed int	Product identifier.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	116	unsigned int	Liquidity providing session
326	SecurityTradingStatus	N	1	120	unsigned int	Surplus side
						Value Description
						7 Imbalance Buy side
						8 Imbalance Sell side
865	EventType	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Instrument event
						Value Description
						110 Instrument state Auction
						113 Instrument state Pre Call
39060	Pad6	U	6	122	Fixed String	not used

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 8.2 Issuer Security State Change Request

This message is used to change the state of the specified security.

Issuer Security State Change Request

Issuer Security State Change Response (Session Data)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>						
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10314 (Security-
						StatusDefinitionRequest, MsgType =
						U27)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time stamp for the security state
						change event
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
864	NoEvents	N	1	44	Counter	Number of repeating EventType en-
						tries.
965	SecurityStatus	N	1	45	unsigned int	Instrument status
						Value Description
						6 Knocked-out
						7 Knocked-out revoked
						12 Knocked-out and suspended

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
25155	SoldOutIndicator	N	1	46	unsigned int	Indicator for a Sold Out transac-		
						tion - Mutually exclusive to Security-		
						Status(965)		
						Value Description		
						0 Revert Sold-out		
						1 Sold-out		
39000	Pad1	U	1	47	Fixed String	not used		
	<securitystatuseventgrp> Cardinality: 0-2, Record counter: NoEvents</securitystatuseventgrp>							
867	>EventPx	N	8	48	PriceType	Redemption price - only applicable for		
						EventType(865) = 26		
866	>EventDate	N	4	56	LocalMktDate	Date of event.		
865	>EventType	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Type of event.		
						Value Description		
						26 Redemption		
						100 Delisting		
	5 10							
39030	>Pad3	U	3	61	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 8.3 Issuer Security State Change Response

This message confirms a Issuer Security State Change.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10315 (Security-	
						Status,MsgType=f)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
	sponseHeaderME>						
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the	
						gateway	
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.	
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.	
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a	
						message from the Matching Engine.	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-	
						ways by the gateway	
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the	
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of	
						messages belonging to one dedicated	
						transaction.	
						Value Description	
						1 Last Message	
20022	D. 12	11		F2	F: .1C: :		
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used	
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	FC	LITCT:	H ID (	
28781	SecurityStatusReport-	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status	
	ID					Report.	

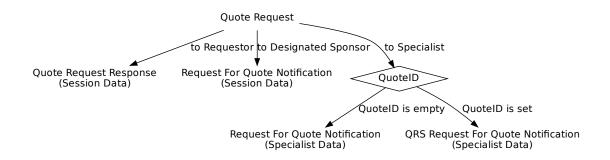
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 9 Quote and Cross Request

#### 9.1 Quote Request

This message is used to send a Quote Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10401 (Quote-		
						Request, $MsgType = R$ )		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td colspan="8"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>							
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.		
38	OrderQty	N	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.		
117	QuotelD	N	8	40	unsigned int	Unique identifier for quote. To be set		
						only for RFQ for Specialist.		
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.		

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28761	RFQPublishIndicator	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Defines the distribution modes for a RequestForQuote Request.
						Value Description
						1 Market Data(public)
						2 Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and Designated Sponsor(private)
						4 Market Maker(private) and Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and 5 Market Maker(private) and Designated Sponsor(private) 6 Specialist(private)
25139	RFQRequester- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	53	unsigned int	Instruction to disclose the business unit name of the requester.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	54	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39000	Pad1	U	1	55	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 9.2 Quote Request Response

This message confirms a Quote Request.

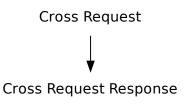
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10402 (Request-
						Acknowledge, $MsgType = U1$ )
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
17	ExecID	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 9.3 Cross Request

This message is used to create a Cross Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cross Request. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10118 (Cross-
						Request, $MsgType = DS$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 9.4 Cross Request Response

This message confirms a Cross Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10119 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>				1	
17	ExecID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 10 Specialist Model

#### 10.1 QRS Request For Quote Notification

This notification is sent to the Specialist when a member enters a QRS Request For Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10419 (Quote-Request, MsgType = R)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>				_	
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching Engine.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
20121	Аррізивіо	IN .	4	32	unsigned int	during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

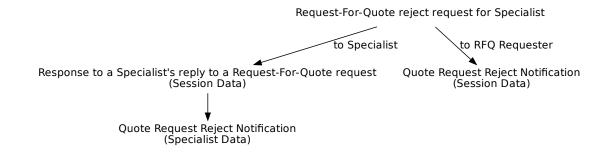
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
117	QuoteID	N	8	88	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	100	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	101	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 10.2 Request-For-Quote reject request for Specialist

This request is used by the Specialist to reject a Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10421 (Quote-
						$RequestReject,\ MsgType = AG)$
25028		U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
•	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
	geBody>			1		
48	,	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
117	`	Y	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300		Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
658		Y	1	44	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.
	Reason					Value Description
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed
						99 Other
						100 Requested size too small
						101 Requested size too big
						102 No valid quote from issuer
						103 Sold out
						104 Trading restriction

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

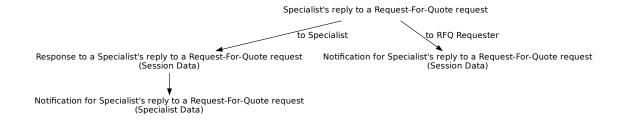
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	45	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 10.3 Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This request is used by the Specialist to send a private Quote Request Reply to the dedicated member. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10422 (Quote,				
						MsgType = S)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
117	QuoteID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier				
132	BidPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Bid price/rate.				
134	BidSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of bid.				
133	OfferPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.				
135	OfferSize	N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of offer.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.				
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	76	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest				
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
39070	Pad7	U	7	81	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 10.4 Quote Request Reject Notification

This notification is sent when either the Specialist directly rejects the Request for Quote or the timeout is triggered in T7.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10420 (Quote-			
						Request, $MsgType = R$ )			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	${\sf TrdRegTSTimeOut}$	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine.			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						11 Specialist Data			
						4 Session Data			
1050	A 1D 1EI	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-						
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
000		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-	F.C.					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			
39010	1 441		_ ′	) )	I INCU JUINE	not useu			

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuoteID	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
658	QuoteRequestReject-	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.
	Reason					Value Description
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed
						99 Other
						100 Requested size too small
						101 Requested size too big
						102 No valid quote from issuer
						103 Sold out
						104 Trading restriction
						RequestForQuote request
						timed out
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 10.5 Response to a Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10423 (Quote,				
						MsgType = S)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody>									
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 10.6 Notification for Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This notification is received by the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10424 (Quote,	
						MsgType = S	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>						
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.	
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-	
						tification message from the Matching	
						Engine.	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used	
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.	
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-	
						ability and Retransmit requests.	
28704	11 0	U	16	38	data	not used	
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.	
						Value Description	
						4 Session Data	
						11 Specialist Data	
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.	
						Value Description	
						0 False	
						1 True	
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the	
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of	
						messages belonging to one dedicated	
						transaction.	
						Value Description	
						1 Last Message	
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used	
< Messa	geBody>						

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

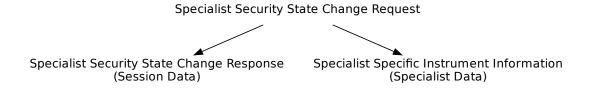
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuoteID	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
132	BidPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	104	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	112	Qty	Quantity of offer.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	120	signed int	Product identifier.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	124	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39070	Pad7	U	7	129	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 10.7 Specialist Security State Change Request

This request is used by the Specialist to freeze or unfreeze the order book for instruments that are serviced by that Specialist.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10317 (Security-
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} Status Definition Request, MsgType = \\ \end{tabular}$
						U27)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	32	signed int	Product identifier.
865	EventType	Y	1	36	unsigned int	Identifier for an Instrument Event.
						Value Description
						111 Instrument state Freeze
						Cancel instrument state
						Freeze
						116 Instrument state Suspend
						117 Unsuspend Instrument
39030	Pad3	U	3	37	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 10.8 Specialist Specific Instrument Information

This notification is sent to the Specialist when the Specialist changes instrument state.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>											
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10319 (Security-					
						Status,MsgType=f)					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<rbch< td=""><td colspan="11"><rbcheaderme></rbcheaderme></td></rbch<>	<rbcheaderme></rbcheaderme>										
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.					
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-					
						tification message from the Matching					
						Engine.					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used					
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.					
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-					
						ability and Retransmit requests.					
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used					
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.					
						Value Description					
						11 Specialist Data					
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.					
						Value Description					
						0 False					
						1 True					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						1 Last Message					
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used					
	geBody>										
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.					

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
865	EventType	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Instrument event
						Value Description
						106 Instrument state Closed
						107 Instrument state Restricted
						108 Instrument state Book
						111 Instrument state Freeze
						113 Instrument state Pre Call
						104 Instrument assignment added
						105 Instrument assignment re-
						moved
						114 End of Restatement
39030	Pad3	U	3	85	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 10.9 Specialist Security State Change Response

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist Security State Change Request.

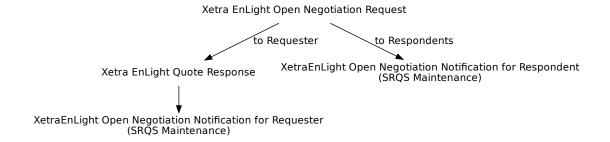
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10318 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
28781	SecurityStatusReport-	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status
	ID					Report.

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 11 Selective Request for Quote Service

#### 11.1 Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request

This message is used to start a XetraEnLight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa< td=""><td colspan="11"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></td></messa<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10800 (Quote-					
						Request,MsgType=R)					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	geBody>										
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.					
132	BidPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Bid price/rate.					
133	OfferPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Offer price/rate.					
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	48	Qty	Total Order Quantity.					
62	ValidUntilTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.					
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	64	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution					
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-					
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty. Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trad-
						ing Venue who is responsible for the
						investment decision. Only applicable
						for Auto Execution.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction
						resulting from the order. Only appli-
						cable for Auto Execution.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
64	SettlDate	N	4	100	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected. If empty, system sets settle-
						ment date from settlement calendar.
28801	AutoExecExposure-	N	4	104	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
	Duration					duration time in milliseconds.
28795	AutoExecReference-	N	4	108	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execu-
	PriceOffset					tion reference price offset in ticks.
						Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792)
						= 1(MidPointBBO)  or  2(BestBid)  or
						3(BestAsk).
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf-	N	4	112	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
	Quotes					minimum number of quotes.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	116	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25145	NumberOfResp-	N	1	117	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of
	DisclosureInstruction					Respondents in an EnLight event.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	118	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	119	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
25120	valueCheck Type value	IN	1	119	unsigned int	order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	N	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity				J	quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1172	RespondentType	N	1	121	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
						quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						questor
						Respondents specified by re-
						100 questor and SmartRfQ pro-
						cessing
						101 Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing
						Smartnig processing
25206	BidPxIsLocked	N	1	122	unsigned int	BidPx is locked. Only applicable for
						suspended negotiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25207	OfferPxIsLocked	N	1	123	unsigned int	OfferPx is locked. Only applicable for
						suspended negotiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25200	SidelsLocked	N	1	124		Side is locked. Only applicable for sus-
25206	SideisLocked	IN	1	124	unsigned int	pended negotiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	125	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as
						a market maker. Only applicable for
						Auto Execution.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	126	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
					J	type.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						1 fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
25120	SideDisclosure-	N	1	127	unciared int	Instruction to show side Only and
25130	Instruction	IN	1	121	unsigned int	Instruction to show side. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
	mod decion					
						Value Description 0 No
						1 Yes
						1 163

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Only applicable for Auto Execution.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	129	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	130	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	131	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Only applicable for Auto Execution.  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	132	char	Status of the quote.  Value Description  A Active  z Suspended

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	133	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.			
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	138	Fixed String	Owning user name.			
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
25172	FreeText5	N	132	144	Fixed String	Text field			
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23$ - $\x25$ ,			
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-			
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E			
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	276	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID			
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E			
25007	FreeText1	N	12	296	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader			
						specific or customer-related com-			
						ments. Only applicable for Auto Exe-			
						cution.			
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23$ - $\x25$ ,			
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-			
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E			
25008	FreeText2	N	12	308	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for			
						trader specific or customer-related			
						comments. Only applicable for Auto			
						Execution.			
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,			
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-			
25107	FreeText4	N	16	220	Fired Carino	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E			
25107	Free Lext4	IN	16	320	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader			
						specific or customer-related com-			
						ments. Only applicable for Auto Execution.			
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,			
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-			
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E			
<xetra< td=""><td colspan="9"><pre><xetraenlighttargetparties> Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter: NoTargetPartyIDs</xetraenlighttargetparties></pre></td></xetra<>	<pre><xetraenlighttargetparties> Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter: NoTargetPartyIDs</xetraenlighttargetparties></pre>								
	>TargetParty-	U	4	336	unsigned int	not used			
1 1	IDExecutingTrader				<b>3</b> - 2				
		N	5	340	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.			
1 1	ExecutingFirm				3	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
		N	6	345	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.			
1	ExecutingTrader				3	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
1 1	G								

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 11.2 XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification

This message informs about the status change of a  $XetraEnLight\ Deal$ .

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10825 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300		Y	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1003	TradeID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1011	MessageEventSource	Υ	1	60	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
						A Broadcast to approver
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	61	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						2 Cancelled
39020	Pad2	U	2	62	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 11.3 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Notification

This message informs about the mass deletion of XetraEnLight HF quotes.

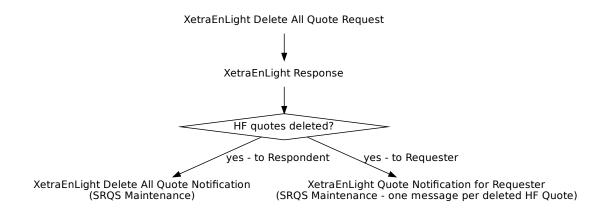
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10824 (Order-		
						$oxed{MassActionReport}$ , $oxed{MsgType} = BZ$ )		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>							
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
1181	ApplSeqNum	U	8	16	unsigned int	not used		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order		
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
						scription.		
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						9 SRQS Maintenance		
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						0 Not Last Message		
						1 Last Message		
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>							
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Session ID.		
	ID							
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 11.4 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Request

This message is used to delete all XetraEnLight HF quotes. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10821 (Quote-
						Cancel, $MsgType = Z$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Session ID.
	ID					
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 11.5 Xetra EnLight Quote Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10803 (Quote-
						Ack,MsgType=CW)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
117	QuoteID	N	8	32	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	44	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 11.6 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Notification

This message informs about XetraEnLight quote book information.

SendingTime   Y   A   D   Unsigned int   Number of bytes for the message, including this field.	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Cluding this field.   Cluding this field.	< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
28500   TemplateID	9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
Sage layout. Value: 10823 (Mass-Quote, MsgType = i)							cluding this field.
Quote, MsgType = i)	28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
39020 Pad2							sage layout. Value: 10823 (Mass-
SendingTime							Quote, MsgType = i)
SendingTime	39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
the gateway  1181 ApplSeqNum U 8 16 unsigned int not used  28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.  5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int not used  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False 1 True  1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  9 SRQS Maintenance  893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  9 SRQS Maintenance  1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used					1	1	
1181   ApplSeqNum	52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
ApplSubID							the gateway
during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.  5948 PartitionID U 2 28 unsigned int not used  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  9 SRQS Maintenance  893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used  **MessageBody>  295 NoQuoteEntries N 1 40 Counter The number of quote entries for a						_	
to link broadcasts to the related subscription.    5948   Partition D	28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	' '
Scription							
System   Partition   D							
1352   ApplResendFlag	5040	D ID			20		
Value   Description						_	
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.    Value   Description   9   SRQS Maintenance	1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	
1   True   1180   ApplID   Y   1   31   Unsigned int   Identifier for an ETI data stream.   Value   Description   9   SRQS Maintenance   SRQS Maintenance   SRQS Maintenance   Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.   Value   Description   0   Not Last Message   1   Last Message   1   Last Message   39070   Pad7   U   7   33   Fixed String   not used   SMESSAGE   SRQS Maintenance   N   1   40   Counter   The number of quote entries for a							Value Description
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description 9 SRQS Maintenance  893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message 1 Last Message  **MessageBody**  295 NoQuoteEntries N 1 40 Counter The number of quote entries for a							0 False
Value   Description   9   SRQS Maintenance							1 True
Value   Description   9   SRQS Maintenance	1100	A 115			0.1		
893 LastFragment  Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U 7 33 Fixed String not used   **MessageBody>**  295 NoQuoteEntries  N 1 40 Counter  The number of quote entries for a	1180	AppliD	Y	1	31	unsigned int	
893 LastFragment  Y  1  32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U  7  33 Fixed String not used   **MessageBody>**  295 NoQuoteEntries  N  1  40 Counter  The number of quote entries for a							
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.    Value   Description     0   Not Last Message     1   Last Message     1   Last Message     295   NoQuoteEntries   N   1   40   Counter   The number of quote entries for a							9 SRQS Maintenance
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.    Value   Description     0   Not Last Message     1   Last Message     1   Last Message     295   NoQuoteEntries   N   1   40   Counter   The number of quote entries for a	902	LastErasmont	V	1	22	unsigned int	Indicator whather this massage is the
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  1 Last Message <a href="MessageBody">MessageBody"&gt;MessageBody</a> 295 NoQuoteEntries  N 1 40 Counter The number of quote entries for a	093	LastFragment	ī	1	32	unsigned int	
transaction.  Value Description  0 Not Last Message  1 Last Message  39070 Pad7  U 7 33 Fixed String not used <a href="MessageBody"> <a< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></a<></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a>							
Value   Description   0   Not Last Message   1							
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used <a href="#">O Not Last Message</a> 1 Last Message  39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used <a href="#"></a> <a href="#"> <a href="#"> <a href="#"> <a href="#"> <a href="#"></a></a></a></a></a>							
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used <a href="#"></a>							· ·
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							

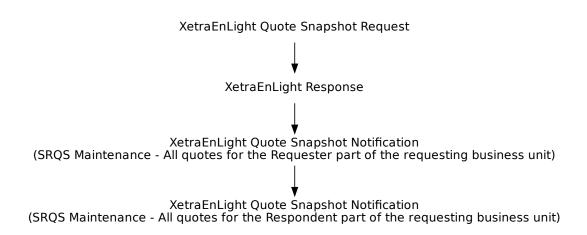
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	41	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
39060		U	6	42	Fixed String	not used
	SQuoteEntryGrp> Card					
	>TransactTime	Y	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	>ExpireTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
117	`	N	8	64	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
1751	, ,	U	8	72	unsigned int	not used
132		N	8	80	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134		N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	104	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20012	>PartyIDExecuting-	N	4	112	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
	Trader					
28758	>NegotiationID	Υ	4	116	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
28787	>QuotingStatus	U	1	120	unsigned int	not used
25234	>QuotingFrequency	Υ	1	121	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency
						Value Description
						0 HF Quotes
						1 LF Quotes
28762	>FirmNegotiationID	N	20	122	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotia-
						tion.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	142	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	N	6	147	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	>PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	153	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	159	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 11.7 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Request

This message is used to request a snapshot of XetraEnLight quote book information. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10820 (Quote-				
						Request, $MsgType = R$ )				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 11.8 XetraEnLight Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10822 (Mass-				
						$oxed{QuoteAcknowledgement},  MsgType = oxed{QuoteAcknowledgement}$				
						b)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>									
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.				
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used				

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 11.9 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester

This message informs the requester about a new XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10810 (Quote-			
						StatusReport, MsgType = AI)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td colspan="9"><rbcheader></rbcheader></td></rbch<>	<rbcheader></rbcheader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-			
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI			
						data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						9 SRQS Maintenance			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
< Messa	geBody>								
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	72	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28797	AutoExecExpiryTime	N	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						expiry time.
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	112	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
05100	F .: T .	N.	0	100		vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	136	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
28759	NegotiationID	Y	4	144	unsigned int	sulting from the order.  ID of a SRQS negotiation.
1300	-	Y	4	148	signed int	Product identifier.
	NumberOf-	N	4	152	_	
23130	Respondents	IN	4	132	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	156	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
04	Jerningre	IN	4	130	LocaliviktDate	effected.
						enected.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28795	AutoExecReference-	N	4	160	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execu-
	PriceOffset					tion reference price offset in ticks.
						Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792)
						= 1 (MidPointBBO) or $2 (BestBid)$ or
						3(BestAsk).
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf-	N	4	164	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
	Quotes					minimum number of quotes.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	168	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
54	Side	N	1	169	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	170	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous
						Auction Issuer trading model
						and Eurex/Xetra EnLight
						only)
						1 Tradeable
		.,				
25145	NumberOfResp-	Y	1	171	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of
	DisclosureInstruction					Respondents in an EnLight event.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
						quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						questor
						Respondents specified by re-
						100 questor and SmartRfQ pro-
						cessing
						Respondents specified by
						SmartRfQ processing

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25206	BidPxIsLocked	N	1	173	unsigned int	BidPx is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25207	OfferPxIsLocked	N	1	174	unsigned int	OfferPx is locked.
23201	Offer AlsLocked	I N	_	174	unsigned int	Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
						I les
25208	SidelsLocked	N	1	175	unsigned int	Side is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1015	TradingConsoits	N	1	176		This field designates if the trader is
1815	TradingCapacity	IN	1	170	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	177	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	N	1	178	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity				Č	quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	179	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						type.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
25130	SideDisclosure-	N	1	180	unsigned int	Instruction to show side, only for au-
25150	Instruction	IN	1	100	unsigned int	tomatic execution.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
23002		N	1	181	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader-	N	1	182	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier				<u> </u>	Executing Trader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	183	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
21222	DecisionMaker-	I N	1	105	unsigned int	IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
	-					bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	184	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						5 access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	185	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						z Suspended
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	186	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	191	Fixed String	Owning user name.
			_			Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	197	Fixed String	The entering user
20760	F: N ID	N.	20	202	F: 1.C: :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	203	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotia-
						tion.
25007	FreeText1	N	12	223	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E  First free-format text field for trader
25007	Free Text1	IN	12	223	Fixed String	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	235	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
					O	trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	247	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	263	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
39050	Pad5	U	5	395	Fixed String	not used			
<xetr< td=""><td colspan="9"><pre><xetraenlighttargetparties> Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter: NoTargetPartyIDs</xetraenlighttargetparties></pre></td></xetr<>	<pre><xetraenlighttargetparties> Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter: NoTargetPartyIDs</xetraenlighttargetparties></pre>								
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	400	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID			
	IDExecuting Trader								
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	404	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.			
	ExecutingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	409	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.			
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
39000	>Pad1	U	1	415	Fixed String	not used			

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 11.10 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent

This message informs a respondent about a new XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10811 (Quote-
						StatusReport, MsgType = AI)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28764	NegotiationStartTime	N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Start time of SRQS negotiation.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	56	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
132		N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	80	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	96	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	100	signed int	Product identifier.
25150	NumberOf-	N	4	104	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a
	Respondents					SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	108	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
54	Side	N	1	112	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	113	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous
						Auction Issuer trading model
						and Eurex/Xetra EnLight
						only)
						1 Tradeable
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
						quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						questor
						Respondents specified by
						SmartRfQ processing
076	0 . 0 . 11.1			44-		6
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	115	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
00001	D . E E	N.	_	110	F: 16: 1	
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	116	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22012	Danta Caracatte Test	N.I	6	101	Final Ct.	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	121	Fixed String	Owning user name.
22026	Davity Entaring Tu- 1-	NI NI	6	107	Eived C+	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	127	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

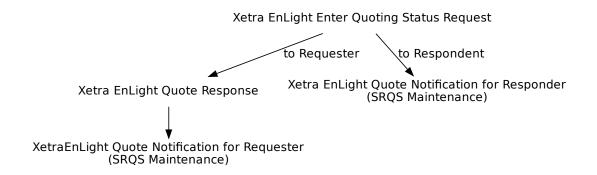
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22601	TargetPartyExecuting-	Υ	5	133	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	Firm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	TargetPartyExecuting-	Υ	6	138	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	144	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotia-
						tion.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	164	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 11.11 Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request

This message is used to enter a XetraEnlight quoting status. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10817 (Mass-
						$\begin{tabular}{ l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$
						b)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	28	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
28787	QuotingStatus	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
						Pre-funding amount not suf-
						ficient.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	33	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

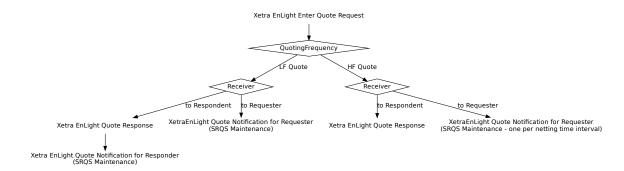
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	38	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 11.12 Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request

This message is used to enter a XetraEnlight quote for a XetraEnlight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10802 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	40	Qty	Quantity of bid.
135	OfferSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.

Deutsche Börse Group

25123	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker  ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading
25123						A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the
25123	ExecutingTrader					person or the algorithm within the
25123	ExecutingTrader					
25123	ExecutingTrader					member or participant of the Trading
25123	ExecutingTrader					member of participant of the frading
25123	ExecutingTrader					Venue who is responsible for the in-
25123	ExecutingTrader					vestment decision.
		N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
62	ValidUntilTime	N	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
25127	ValueCheckType-	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
1	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	98	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1815	0 1 7	1 1				acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
1815					l .	
1815						ing for its own account or acting as a
1815						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.
1815						
1815						market maker.
1815						market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)
1815						market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)
1815						market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)
25127	ValueCheckType-Quantity  ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/q quantity by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check  Indicator for checking the maximorder/quote value by the exchange  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check  This field designates if the trade

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute-	Υ	1	99	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader-	Y	1	100	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier		_			ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	101	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
25234	QuotingFrequency	Y	1	102	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency
	. 0 1 3				G	
						Value Description
						0 HF Quotes
						1 LF Quotes
22001	Dorty-Evacuting-Fires	Y	F	102	Eivad C+=:===	Owning business unit name
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	r	5	103	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20 Owning user name.
	. arty Exceuting frauer	'	U	100	i incu Julilig	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	114	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
					3	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

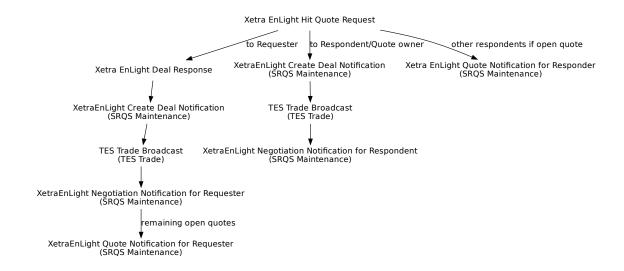
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	126	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	138	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	154	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 11.13 Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request

This message is used to hit a XetraEnlight quote in a XetraEnLight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10804 (Quote-
						Response, $MsgType = AJ$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
117	QuotelD	N	8	24	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
44	Price	N	8	40	PriceType	Threshold for random allocation selec-
						tion. Selected price needs to be better
						or equal.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122		N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
25122	E	N.	0	6.4		vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	76	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
54	Side	Υ	1	80	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25127	ValueCheckType-	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	82	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	83	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)  6 Market Maker  9 Riskless Principal
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	84	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	85	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1002	AllocMethod	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Identifier for the trade quantity allocation method  Value Description  1 Automatic (Random)  3 Manual

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	PartyldInvestment-	N	1	87	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						2 i jiraman/rtacarar person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
						received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						access customer
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	89	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	94	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradeID	N	20	100	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	120	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	132	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 23-\xspace \times 25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	144	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 11.14 Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder

This message informs about a quote in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10807 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	U	8	16	unsigned int	not used
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuoteID	N	8	48	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
1751	SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Unique secondary identifier for quote
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	72	Qty	Quantity of bid.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of offer.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	108	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
20707	OughingStatus	Y	1	109	ciamad int	Oughing status for the avecuting party
28787	QuotingStatus	Y	1	109	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value   Description
						1 Open/Active
						,
						2 Open/Working 3 Closed/Inactive
						4 Open/Not Responded
						Pre-funding amount not suf-
						5 ficient.
						incient.
28733	QuoteEventReason	N	1	110	unsigned int	Additional information why quote side
						was removed.
						Value Description
						Price was not top of quote
						book.
						Requester choose selection
						by the random algorithm.
						Requester manually selected
						the quote
28747	QuoteCancelReason	N	1	111	unsigned int	Reason for quote cancellation.
-3			_			
						Value Description
						5 Expired

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25234	QuotingFrequency	N	1	112	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency
						Value Description
						0 HF Quotes
						1 LF Quotes
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	113	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	118	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	124	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	130	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	150	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	162	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	174	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23$ - $\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	190	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 11.15 XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester

This message informs the requester about quotes in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10816 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	U	8	16	unsigned int	not used
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
1003	TradeID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	56	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID				
	·				_	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E				
295	NoQuoteEntries	Υ	1	76	Counter	The number of quote entries for a				
						Mass Quote.				
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used				
<srq< td=""><td colspan="10"><pre><srqsquoteentrygrp> Cardinality: 0 - 100, Record counter: NoQuoteEntries</srqsquoteentrygrp></pre></td></srq<>	<pre><srqsquoteentrygrp> Cardinality: 0 - 100, Record counter: NoQuoteEntries</srqsquoteentrygrp></pre>									
60	>TransactTime	N	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
126	>ExpireTime	U	8	88	UTCTimestamp	not used				
117	>QuoteID	N	8	96	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier				
1751	>SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	104	unsigned int	Identifier of the replaced quote.				
132	>BidPx	N	8	112	PriceType	Bid price/rate.				
134	>BidSize	N	8	120	Qty	Quantity of bid.				
133	>OfferPx	N	8	128	PriceType	Offer price/rate.				
135	>OfferSize	N	8	136	Qty	Quantity of offer.				
20012	>PartyIDExecuting-	N	4	144	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID				
	Trader									
28758	>NegotiationID	U	4	148	unsigned int	not used				
28787	>QuotingStatus	Y	1	152	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party				
						Value Description				
						1 Open/Active				
						2 Open/Working				
						3 Closed/Inactive				
						4 Open/Not Responded				
						Pre-funding amount not suf-				
						ficient.				
25234	>QuotingFrequency	N	1	153	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency				
						Value Description				
						0 HF Quotes				
						1 LF Quotes				
20762	> Firms No metication ID	11	20	154	Fixed Ct	met used				
28762		U	20	154	Fixed String	not used				
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	174	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.				
22012	>PartyExecuting-	N	6	179	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	IN	U	119	rixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
22036		N	6	185	Fixed String	The entering user				
22030	/ arty_intering frauer	IN	U	100	I IVER ORITING	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
39000	>Pad1	U	1	191	Fixed String	not used				
39000	>r dU1	U	1	191	rixeu String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 11.16 Xetra EnLight Deal Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10805 (Quote-
						Ack,MsgType=CW)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
117	QuoteID	N	8	40	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
1003	TradeID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1040	SecondaryTradeID	N	4	56	unsigned int	Secondary Trade ID resulting from a
						Trade.
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	60	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	80	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotia-
						tion.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040	Pad4	U	4	100	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 11.17 XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification

This message informs about a new deal in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10808 (Trade-
						CaptureReport,  MsgType = AE)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20075	D 17	<u> </u>		00	F: 16:	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	40	LITCT:	- · · ·
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
31		Y	8	48	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
117	QuoteID	Υ	8	64	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	96	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
1003	TradeID	Y	4	108	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allocations referring to the same match event, simple instrument and price.
64	SettlDate	N	4	112	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	116	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.  Value Description  1 Customer (Agency)  5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal

Deutsche Börse Group

Trade Report status	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1011   MessageEventSource							
1011   MessageEventSource							Value Description
1011   MessageEventSource							
Value   Description   R   Broadcast to requestor   Q   Broadcast to quote submitter							4 Pending new
Value   Description   R   Broadcast to requestor   Q   Broadcast to quote submitter	1011				110		
R   Broadcast to requestor   Q   Broadcast to quote submitter	1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	118	char	
Side   Y   1   119   Unsigned int   Side of the order.   Value   Description   1   Buy   2   Sell   Sell							'
54 Side  Y 1 119 unsigned int  Side of the order.  Value Description  1 Buy 2 Sell  1002 AllocMethod  Y 1 120 unsigned int  Value Description  1 Automatic (Random) 3 Manual  28792 AutoExecType  N 1 121 unsigned int  Value Description  1 Automatic (Random) 3 Manual  Auto Execution field: Auto execution type.  Value Description  1 Mid point of best bid and offer prices 2 Best bid price 3 Best ask price 4 Limit price  28769 NoOrderBookItems  Y 1 122 Counter  28769 NoOrderBookItems  Y 1 123 unsigned int  MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision							<u> </u>
Value   Description   1   Buy   2   Sell							Q Broadcast to quote submitter
1 Buy   2 Sell     1 Automatic (Random)   3 Manual     2 AutoExecType   Nanual     1 Automatic (Random)   Auto Execution field: Auto execution type.   Value   Description   Best bid price   A Limit price     2 Best bid price   A Limit price     3 Best ask price   A Limit price     4 Limit price     2 Best bid price   A Limit price     5 Best ask price   A Limit price     6 Best ask price   A Limit price     7 Best bid price   A Limit price     8 Best ask price   A Limit price     9 Best ask price   A Limit price     9 Best ask price   A Limit price     1 Buy   2 Sell     1 Buy   2 Sell     1 Buy   2 Sell     1 Automatic (Random)   Automatic (Random)     1 Buy   2 Sell     2 Best bid price   A Limit price     3 Best ask price   A Limit price     1 Buy   2 Sell     1 Buy   2 Sell     1 Buy   2 Sell     1 Automatic (Random)     1 Midpoint of best bid and office     2 Best bid price   A Limit price     3 Best ask price   A Limit price     4 Limit price     5 Best bid price   A Limit price     6 Best bid price   A Limit price     7 Best bid price   A Limit price     8 Best ask price   A Limit price     9 Best ask	54	Side	Y	1	119	unsigned int	Side of the order.
2   Sell							Value Description
1002 AllocMethod  Y 1 120 unsigned int Value Description 1 Automatic (Random) 3 Manual  28792 AutoExecType  N 1 121 unsigned int Value Description 1 Automatic (Random) 3 Manual  Auto Execution field: Auto execution type.  Value Description 1 Mid point of best bid and offer prices 2 Best bid price 3 Best ask price 4 Limit price  28769 NoOrderBookItems  Y 1 122 Counter  23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  Y 1 123 Unsigned int WiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision							1 Buy
cation method  Value Description  1 Automatic (Random)  3 Manual  28792 AutoExecType  N 1 121 unsigned int Auto Execution field: Auto execution type.  Value Description  1 Mid point of best bid and offer prices  2 Best bid price  3 Best ask price  4 Limit price  28769 NoOrderBookItems  Y 1 122 Counter  23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  Y 1 123 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision							2 Sell
cation method  Value Description  1 Automatic (Random)  3 Manual  28792 AutoExecType  N 1 121 unsigned int Auto Execution field: Auto execution type.  Value Description  1 Mid point of best bid and offer prices  2 Best bid price  3 Best ask price  4 Limit price  28769 NoOrderBookItems  Y 1 122 Counter  23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  Y 1 123 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision	1000	All NA .I I	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	100		
Value   Description   1   Automatic (Random)   3   Manual	1002	Allocivietnod	Y	1	120	unsigned int	· · ·
28792 AutoExecType  N 1 121 unsigned int Auto Execution field: Auto execution type.  Value Description  Mid point of best bid and offer prices  2 Best bid price  3 Best ask price  4 Limit price  28769 NoOrderBookItems  Y 1 122 Counter  23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  Y 1 123 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision							
28792 AutoExecType  N 1 121 unsigned int type.    Value   Description   Mid point of best bid and offer prices   2 Best bid price   3 Best ask price   4 Limit price     28769 NoOrderBookItems							· ·
28792 AutoExecType  N 1 121 unsigned int type.  Value Description  1 Mid point of best bid and offer prices 2 Best bid price 3 Best ask price 4 Limit price  28769 NoOrderBookItems  Y 1 122 Counter  23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  Y 1 123 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision							` '
type.    Value   Description     Mid point of best bid and offer prices     2 Best bid price     3 Best ask price     4 Limit price     23002   OrderAttribute-     LiquidityProvision   Y							S   Manadi
Value Description    Value Description	28792	AutoExecType	N	1	121	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
28769 NoOrderBookItems  Y 1 122 Counter  23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  Y 1 123 unsigned int Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Mid point of best bid and offer prices 2 Best bid price 3 Best ask price 4 Limit price  MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision							type.
1   fer prices   2   Best bid price   3   Best ask price   4   Limit price     2   Imit price     2   Imit price     2   Imit price     3   Imit price     4   Imit							Value Description
2 Best bid price 3 Best ask price 4 Limit price  23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  2 Best bid price 3 Best ask price 4 Limit price  MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision							
28769 NoOrderBookItems  Y 1 122 Counter  23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  Y 1 123 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision							
28769 NoOrderBookItems Y 1 122 Counter  23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 123 unsigned int LiquidityProvision WiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision							
28769 NoOrderBookItems Y 1 122 Counter  23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 123 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision							
23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision  Y 1 123 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description 1 Liquidity provision							4 Limit price
LiquidityProvision  an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision	28769	NoOrderBookItems	Υ	1	122	Counter	
Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision	23002		Y	1	123	unsigned int	
strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision		LiquidityProvision					
Value Description  1 Liquidity provision							
1 Liquidity provision							
							· ·
U No liquidity provision							
							U No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader-	Υ	1	124	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
21222		N	1	125	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	N	5	126	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	N	6	131	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 22-\xspace \times 7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
22436	RootPartyEntering-	N	6	137	Fixed String	Name of the entering root party
	Trader					user/trader.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
22601	TargetPartyExecuting-	N	5	143	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	Firm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602		N	6	148	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22636		N	6	154	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	160	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	180	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotia-
						tion.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	200	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	212	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	224	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
<orde< td=""><td>erBookItemGrp&gt; Cardin</td><td>ality: 0-</td><td>26, R</td><td>ecord o</td><td>counter: NoOrde</td><td>rBookItems</td></orde<>	erBookItemGrp> Cardin	ality: 0-	26, R	ecord o	counter: NoOrde	rBookItems
25132	>BestBidPx	N	8	240	PriceType	On-book trading best bid price.
25134	>BestBidSize	N	8	248	Qty	On-book trading best bid quantity.
25133	>BestOfferPx	N	8	256	PriceType	On-book trading best offer price.
25135	>BestOfferSize	N	8	264	Qty	On-book trading best ask quantity.
1024	>MDBookType	Y	1	272	unsigned int	Type of market data
						Value Description
						1 Top of book
						2 Price depth (aggregated)
1173	>MDSubBookType	N	1	273	unsigned int	Sub-type/qualifier of market data
						Value Description
						2 Volume Weighted Average
39060	>Pad6	U	6	274	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 11.18 Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request

This message is used to modify parameters of a XetraEnLight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10801 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty. Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trad-
						ing Venue who is responsible for the
						investment decision. Only applicable
						for Auto Execution.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction
						resulting from the order. Only appli-
						cable for Auto Execution.
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	72	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).
28795	AutoExecReference-	N	4	80	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execu-
	PriceOffset					tion reference price offset in ticks.
						Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792)
						$= 1(MidPointBBO) \; or \; 2(BestBid) \; or \;$
						3(BestAsk). Only applicable for acti-
						vating a suspended negotiation.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	84	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	88	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
64	SettlDate	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected. If empty, system sets settle-
						ment date from settlement calendar.
28801	AutoExecExposure-	N	4	96	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
	Duration					duration time in milliseconds. Only
						applicable for activating a suspended
						negotiation.
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf-	N	4	100	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
	Quotes					minimum number of quotes. Only ap-
						plicable for activating a suspended ne-
						gotiation.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	104	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25145	NumberOfResp-	Υ	1	105	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of
	DisclosureInstruction					Respondents in an EnLight event.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
E4	Side	N	1	106	unsigned int	Side of the order.
34	Side	IN	1	100	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Buy 2 Sell
						Z Seii
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	107	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					
25127	ļ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	N	1	108	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1172	RespondentType	N	1	109	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
					-	quested. Only applicable for activat-
						ing a suspended negotiation.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						questor
						Respondents specified by re-
						100 questor and SmartRfQ pro-
						cessing
						Respondents specified by
						SmartRfQ processing

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	110	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as
						a market maker. Only applicable for
						Auto Execution.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	111	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
					-	type. Only applicable for activating a
						suspended negotiation.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
25130	SideDisclosure-	N	1	112	unsigned int	Instruction to show side. Only appli-
	Instruction					cable for activating a suspended nego-
						tiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
23002		N	1	113	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy. Only applicable for Auto Ex-
						ecution.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Z	1	114	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	115	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination  QuoteCondition	N	1	116	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Only applicable for Auto Execution.  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer  Status of the quote.
						Value Description  A Active  B Closed
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	118	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	123	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	129	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	141	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	153	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	169	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	301	Fixed String	not used
<xetr< td=""><td>aEnLightTargetParties&gt;</td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: (</td><td>0 - 50, I</td><td>Record counter: I</td><td>NoTargetPartyIDs</td></xetr<>	aEnLightTargetParties>	Cardina	ality: (	0 - 50, I	Record counter: I	NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	304	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
	IDExecuting Trader					
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	308	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	ExecutingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	313	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	319	Fixed String	not used

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 11.19 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester

This message informs a requester about a modified XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10812 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21001	TrdRegTSExecution-	N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Time of the last SRQS Deal
	Time					

32 LastQty N 8 96 Qty Quantity execut 28794 AutoExecLimitPrice N 8 104 PriceType Auto Execution	
38         OrderQty         Y         8         72         Qty         Total Order Quantity           31         LastPx         N         8         80         PriceType         Price of this fill.           151         LeavesQty         N         8         88         Qty         Remaining quantity           32         LastQty         N         8         96         Qty         Quantity execut           28794         AutoExecLimitPrice         N         8         104         PriceType         Auto Execution	
31 LastPx         N         8         80         PriceType         Price of this fill.           151 LeavesQty         N         8         88         Qty         Remaining quant           32 LastQty         N         8         96         Qty         Quantity execut           28794 AutoExecLimitPrice         N         8         104         PriceType         Auto Execution	antity.
151 LeavesQty N 8 88 Qty Remaining quan 32 LastQty N 8 96 Qty Quantity execut 28794 AutoExecLimitPrice N 8 104 PriceType Auto Execution	
32 LastQty N 8 96 Qty Quantity execut 28794 AutoExecLimitPrice N 8 104 PriceType Auto Execution	
28794 AutoExecLimitPrice N 8 104 PriceType Auto Execution	ntity of an order.
	ted in this fill.
limit price. Ma	field: Auto execution
	andatory if AutoExec-
Type(28792) =	4(LimitPrice).
126 ExpireTime N 8 112 UTCTimestamp Time an entity of	expires.
28797 AutoExecExpiryTime N 8 120 UTCTimestamp Auto Execution	field: Auto execution
expiry time.	
20003 PartyIDClientID N 8 128 unsigned int MiFID field: 0	Client Identifier field
(ESMA Field 3	(Section A))used to
identify the clien	nt of an order for agent
	e member or partici-
	ading venue. If the
	field is not provided
	s, then they will be re-
	ers sent with Trading
	etary or Market Mak-
	Identifier field may re-
main empty.	
20122 PartyldInvestment- N 8 136 unsigned int MiFID field:	Investment decision
	SMA Field 4 (Section
	e used to identify the
	algorithm within the
	icipant of the Trading responsible for the in-
venue who is reversely the vestment decision	· .
	executing Trader data
	eld 5 (Section A))used
	person or algorithm
	nber or participant of
	ue who is responsible
	n of the transaction re-
sulting from the	
28758 NegotiationID Y 4 152 unsigned int ID of a SRQS n	
	of Respondents in a
Respondents SRQS event.	
	ich settlement is to be
effected.	

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28795	AutoExecReference-	N	4	164	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execu-
	PriceOffset					tion reference price offset in ticks.
						Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792)
						$= 1 ({\sf MidPointBBO}) \ {\sf or} \ 2 ({\sf BestBid}) \ {\sf or}$
						3(BestAsk).
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf-	N	4	168	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
	Quotes					minimum number of quotes.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	172	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
25145		Y	1	173	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of
	DisclosureInstruction					Respondents in an EnLight event.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	174	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	175	unsigned int	Quote Type
337	Quote Type	IN	1	113	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous
						Auction Issuer trading model
						and Eurex/Xetra EnLight
						only)
						1 Tradeable
1172	RespondentType	N	1	176	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
11,2	respondent Type	''	-		ansigned int	quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						questor  Respondents specified by re-
						100 questor and SmartRfQ pro-
						cessing
						Respondents specified by
						101   SmartRfQ processing

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	177	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	178	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	N	1	179	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	180	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						type.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
25130	SideDisclosure-	N	1	181	unsigned int	Instruction to show side, only for au-
	Instruction					tomatic execution.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute-	N	1	182	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
	. ,					Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader-	N	1	183	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
21222		N	1	184	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-
	DecisionMaker-					IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
						bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	185	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
	8					received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						5 access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	186	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						B Closed
00005	D . E E		_	107	F: 1.C. :	
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	187	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22012	Danta Caracitic Tool	\ \ <u>\</u>		100	Fig. 1 Co. 1	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	192	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	198	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	204	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotia-
						tion.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	224	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	236	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	248	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23$ - $\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	264	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
28796	ClosureReason	N	132	396	Fixed String	Auto execution closure reason.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
	aEnLightTargetParties>	1				
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	528	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
	IDExecutingTrader					
22601		N	5	532	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	ExecutingFirm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602		N	6	537	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	543	Fixed String	not used

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 11.20 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent

This message informs a respondent about a modified XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10813 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
132		N	8	48	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
151	LeavesQty	N	8	64	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	72	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
25150	NumberOf-	N	4	76	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a
	Respondents					SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	80	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
54	Side	N	1	84	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	85	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						Indicative (for Continuous
						Auction Issuer trading model
						and Eurex/Xetra EnLight
						only)
						1 Tradeable
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	86	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						B Closed
22221	D . E E.			0=	F. 16.1	
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	87	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
00010	D . F .: T .	N.	-	00	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	92	Fixed String	Owning user name.
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	98	Fixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22030	FartyEntering Trader	IN	U	90	rixed String	The entering user Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22601	TargetPartyExecuting-	Y	5	104	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
22001	Firm	Į.	J	104	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602		Y	6	109	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	Trader				Jernig	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762		N	20	115	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotia-
			_•			tion.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	135	Fixed String	Text field
					J	Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	267	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 11.21 XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification

This message informs about a XetraEnlight negotiation state change.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10815 (Quote-				
						StatusReport, MsgType = AI)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by				
						the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-				
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI				
						data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
						scription.				
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						9 SRQS Maintenance				
000		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-1	20						
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody>	U	,	55	I ixed String	not used				
	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
28758		Y	4	48	-	·				
20100	ivegotiationiD	T	4	40	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	52	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						8 Expired
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	53	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotia-
						tion.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	73	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 11.22 XetraEnLight Status Notification

This message informs about a XetraEnlight state.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10814 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20075	D 17			00	F: 10:	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	, I		40	I INCLES	D : 1.
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Business date.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

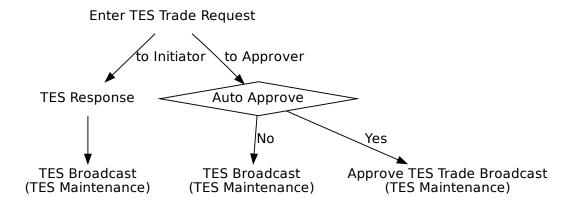
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 12 TES Trading

#### 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request

This message is submitted by the Initiator and allows the entry of a TES trade. It specifies all users involved on the buy and sell side of the TES trade (approving users). The general TES trade information is visible to all approving users. After the request has successfully been accepted, the executing user will become the initiating user of the TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10600 (Trade-				
						CaptureReport,  MsgType = AE)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
< Reque	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>		,							
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
31	LastPx	Υ	8	32	PriceType	Price of TES trade.				
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time				
						when an Off-Book trade was con-				
						cluded outside the T7 System.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	48	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
64	SettlDate	N	4	60	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
828	TrdType	Y	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	66	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						0 Submit
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do not publish trade
						1 Publish trade
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	68	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
20109	NosideAllocs	ľ	1	00	Counter	Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade.
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	69	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	89	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	109	Fixed String	not used
<side.< td=""><td>AllocGrp&gt; Cardinality: .</td><td>1 - 99, R</td><td>ecord</td><td>counte</td><td>er: NoSideAllocs</td><td></td></side.<>	AllocGrp> Cardinality: .	1 - 99, R	ecord	counte	er: NoSideAllocs	
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467		U	4	120	unsigned int	not used
25180		N	4	124	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval).

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	>Side	Υ	1	128	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	129	Fixed String	Approving business unit.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	134	Fixed String	Approving user name.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	140	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 12.2 OTC Trade Upload Response

This response confirms the processing of a OTC Trade Upload Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10617 (Trade-
						CaptureReportAck,  MsgType = AR)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
30018	OTCExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	OTC Execution ID
571	TradeReportID	Y	20	36	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 12.3 OTC Trade Upload Broadcast

This broadcast reports the result of a OTC Trade Upload Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10618 (Trade-			
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-			
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI			
						data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						7 TES Maintenance			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
20070	D- 47	11	7	22	Fig. 1 Ct :	lunch word			
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	_	40		OTC F I'M ID			
30018	OTCExecID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	OTC Execution ID			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.
31	LastPx	Υ	8	56	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Y	8	64	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	72	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
9476	TransactionCostAmt	N	8	80	PriceType	Transaction cost.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	104	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	108	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
64	SettlDate	N	4	112	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
828	TrdType	Y	2	116	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	118	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						0 Submit
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	119	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do not publish trade
						-
28712	NoSideOTCAllocs	Y	1	121	Counter	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
9473		N	1	122	unsigned int	Transaction cost indicator.
						Value Description
						0 No additional cost
						1 FC (Franco Courtage)
						2 FR (Franco Rechnung)
						3 AC (Abweichendes Courtage)
						4 SP (Spesen)
						5 PR (Provision)
25160	TradePlatform	N	1	123	unsigned int	Indicates trade platform.
						Value Description
						1 On-Book
100	CC	N.		104		TI ISO S I S I
120	SettlCurrency	N	3	124	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in
						which settlement is conducted.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
571	TradeReportID	N	20	127	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
3/1	Traderreportib		20	121	r ixed String	the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
1903	RegulatoryTradeID	N	52	147	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction
					<u> </u>	Identification Code
						Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
39000	Pad1	U	1	199	Fixed String	not used
<side< td=""><td>AllocOTCGrp&gt; Cardina</td><td>lity: 1-2</td><td>2, Rec</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoSideOT</td><td>CAllocs</td></side<>	AllocOTCGrp> Cardina	lity: 1-2	2, Rec	ord cou	ınter: NoSideOT	CAllocs
54	>Side	Y	1	200	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1015	T 11 C 1			201		The field of the second
1815	>TradingCapacity	Y	1	201	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	202	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
					C	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	207	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	213	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	225	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	>FreeText4	N	16	237	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39030	>Pad3	U	3	253	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 12.4 OTC Trade Upload Request

This request allows the direct input of pre-approved OTC requests. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>				1	
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10616 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
31	LastPx	Υ	8	32	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Υ	8	40	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	48	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System.
9476	TransactionCostAmt	N	8	64	PriceType	Transaction cost.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
64	SettlDate	N	4	76	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	80	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						0 Submit
28712	NoSideOTCAllocs	Υ	1	81	Counter	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
9473		N	1	82	unsigned int	Transaction cost indicator.
						Value Description
						0 No additional cost
						1 FC (Franco Courtage)
						2 FR (Franco Rechnung)
						3 AC (Abweichendes Courtage)
						4 SP (Spesen)
						5 PR (Provision)
25160	TradePlatform	N	1	83	unsigned int	Indicates trade platform.
						Value Description
						1 On-Book
100	CC	N.		0.4		TI 150 6 1 6 1
120	SettlCurrency	N	3	84	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which settlement is conducted.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
571	TradeReportID	N	20	87	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
0,1	Traderreporting	''			i inca string	the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	107	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction
						Identification Code
						Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
39000		U	1	159	Fixed String	not used
	AllocOTCGrp> Cardina	lity: 1-2	2, Rec			
54	>Side	Y	1	160	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1815	>TradingCapacity	Y	1	161	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1015	> Trading Capacity	'	1	101	unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						1 1 1 2 3 7 1
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	162	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012		Y	6	167	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	173	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	185	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	>FreeText4	N	16	197	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39030	>Pad3	U	3	213	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 12.5 TES Response

This message confirms Enter TES Trade, Modify TES Trade, Delete TES Trade, Approve TES Trade, and Upload TES Trade requests.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>	•				
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10611 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReportAck,\ MsgType} = {\sf AR)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
571	TradeReportID	Y	20	36	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 12.6 TES Broadcast

This message informs about entered, modified or uploaded TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10604 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Dod7	U	7	22	Fixed Carrier	not used
		U	/	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	V	0	40	aiama di tat	Instrument identifier
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	72	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	88	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
64	SettlDate	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	96	unsigned int	Auto Approval rule id - only in case of
000	T 1T	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		100		erroneous Auto Approval processing
828	TrdType	Y	2	100	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	102	Counter	Number of used butes for field VarText
30334	variextlen	IN	2	102	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText (30355).
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
030	Traderreport Type	'	_	104	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						2 Accept
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						11 Alleged New
						13 Alleged No/Was
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	105	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
			_		anoignou inc	Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
						9 Deemed verified
	I					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Υ	1	106	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do not publish trade
						1 Publish trade
28709	NoSideAllocs	Υ	1	107	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade.
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	108	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
						поставания при
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	109	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23$ - $\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	129	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	Y	5	149	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	Y	6	154	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
<side< td=""><td>AllocGrpBC&gt; Cardinalit</td><td>y: 1-99</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>nter: NoSideAllo</td><td></td></side<>	AllocGrpBC> Cardinalit	y: 1-99	, Reco	ord cou	nter: NoSideAllo	
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	160	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467		Υ	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
25180		N	4	172	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval).
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	176	Fixed String	Approving business unit.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012		Y	6	181	Fixed String	Approving user name.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

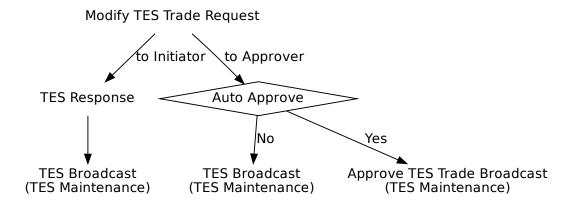
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	>Side	Υ	1	187	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	188	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
39030	>Pad3	U	3	189	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	0	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1								
Enhanced Trading Interface								
Cash Message Reference								

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 12.7 Modify TES Trade Request

This message allows the modification of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. As long as the TES trade is not approved by all of its approving users, the modification of the general TES trade information except instrument Id and external references is supported. This also includes the approving users and the number of the approving users involved on the TES trade sides. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10601 (Trade-				
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td colspan="8"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
31	LastPx	Y	8	24	PriceType	Price of TES trade.				
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time				
						when an Off-Book trade was con-				
						cluded outside the T7 System.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.				
2489	PackageID	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade				
						i.e. TES trade ID.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
						provided.
64	SettlDate	N	4	52	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
828	TrdType	Y	2	56	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
1200	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	FO	ciamad int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
1390	Traderublishindicator	ı	1	59	unsigned int	via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do not publish trade
						1 Publish trade
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	60	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade.
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	61	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
					_	Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	81	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	101	Fixed String	not used
<side< td=""><td>AllocGrp&gt; Cardinality: .</td><td>1 - 99, R</td><td>ecord</td><td>counte</td><td>er: NoSideAllocs</td><td></td></side<>	AllocGrp> Cardinality: .	1 - 99, R	ecord	counte	er: NoSideAllocs	
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467		N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
25180		N	4	116	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval).

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

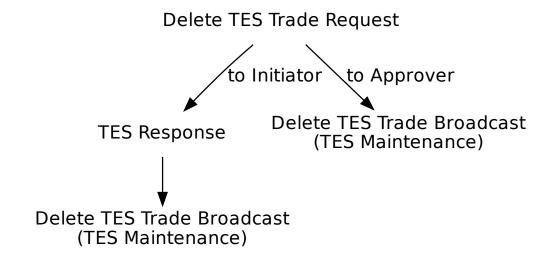
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	>Side	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	121	Fixed String	Approving business unit.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	126	Fixed String	Approving user name.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	132	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 12.8 Delete TES Trade Request

This message allows the deletion of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10602 (Trade-				
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade				
						i.e. TES trade ID.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	28	signed int	Product identifier.				

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
						provided.
828	TrdType	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	38	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						6 Trade Report Cancel
571	TradeReportID	N	20	39	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	59	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 12.9 Delete TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs initiator and approvers about TES Trade deletions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10606 (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td>'</td><td></td><td>'</td><td>1</td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>	'		'	1	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group

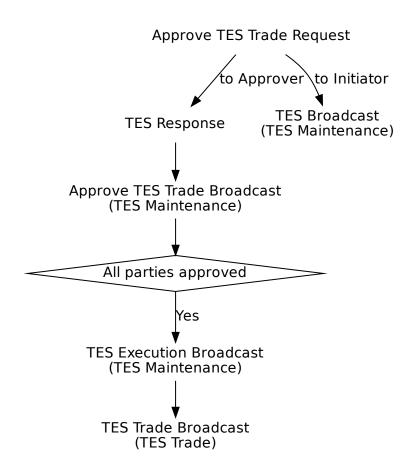
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300		Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
					<u> </u>	i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
828	TrdType	Υ	2	60	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
285	DeleteReason	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Reason for deletion.
						Value Description
						100 Deletion via the TES Delete
						Request
						101 Automatic deletion due to
						TES Activity State Change
						102 Automatic deletion due to in-
						strument expiration
						Deletion caused by Clear-
						ing/Risk stop  Deletion caused by Trading
						104 stop
						stop
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	63	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						6 Trade Report Cancel
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	64	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						2 Cancelled
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	65	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	66	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
3/1	Tradeneportio	IN	20	00	rixeu Strilig	the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
33020	1 442				Tinca Juling	not asea

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 12.10 Approve TES Trade Request

This message allows the approval of a pending TES trade side by its approving user. All TES trade side specific information (e.g. trading capacity, open/close indicator, text fields) needs to be specified in this request. A TES trade also needs to be approved by the initiating user if the initiating user is identical to an approving user, i.e. if the user who was initiating the TES trade is also involved on any side of the same TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10603 (Trade-	
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
<requestheader></requestheader>							

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
<messagebody></messagebody>								
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field		
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to		
						identify the client of an order for agent		
						account of the member or partici-		
						pant of the trading venue. If the		
						Client Identifier field is not provided		
						for agent orders, then they will be re-		
						jected. For orders sent with Trading		
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-		
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-		
00100	D. III.	N.		20		main empty.		
20122		N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision		
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section		
						A)) is the code used to identify the		
						person or the algorithm within the		
						member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the in-		
						vestment decision.		
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data		
23123	Executing Frader	'		10	ansigned int	Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used		
						to identify the person or algorithm		
						within the member or participant of		
						the trading venue who is responsible		
						for the execution of the transaction re-		
						sulting from the order.		
80	AllocQty	Υ	8	48	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side		
					-	in the TES trade.		
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade		
						i.e. TES trade ID.		
70	AllocID	Υ	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.		
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	64	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7		
						Entry Service transaction. The latest		
						value available to the Approver for the		
						corresponding TES Trade side needs		
						to be provided.		
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	68	signed int	Product identifier.		

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828	TrdType	Υ	2	72	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	74	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1015	Trading Capacity	1	1	14	unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	75	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						2 Accept
						I loops
54	Side	Y	1	76	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	77	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
			_		Q	order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	Y	1	78	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
23121	Quantity	'	_		ansigned int	quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	79	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
21222	David Jallan raskus aud	N	1	80		MICID Salds Qualified for Sald Doct.
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker-	IN	1	00	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party- IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Mem-
	Qualifier					bers/participants will have the possi-
	Qualifici					bility to specify an Investment quali-
						fier value to distinguish between nat-
						ural persons and Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
						2 Trainan/ reacarar person
25124	ExecutingTrader-	N	1	81	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Qualifier					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	82	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
1724	OrderOrigination	14	1	02	unsigned int	received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						5 access customer
571	TradeReportID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Approving business unit.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Approving user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	114	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	126	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	138	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	154	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 12.11 Approve TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs about approved TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10607 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
80	AllocQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side in the TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time when an Off-Book trade was concluded outside the T7 System.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	96	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction.
70	AllocID	Υ	4	100	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
64	SettlDate	N	4	104	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
25180	TESEnrichmentRule-ID	N	4	108	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades (to be used only in case of Auto Approval).
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Auto Approval Rule ID applied for TES trade approval
828	TrdType	Y	2	116	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.  Value Description 54 OTC 1005 Large in scale
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	118	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText (30355).
54	Side	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.  Value Description  1 Buy  2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	121	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange.  Value Description  0 Do not check  1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType-	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	123	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported
						via the market reporting service.
						Value Description
						0 Do not publish trade
						1 Publish trade
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	124	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
	71.				<b>5</b>	Value Description
						2 Accept
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	125	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						4 Pending new
1015	T 1: C ::	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	106		The Callana and Callana
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	126	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad- ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1840	TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	127	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
	<u> </u>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1011	MessageEventSource	Υ	1	128	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	129	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
22221	D . E E.			1.10		Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	149	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22012	Doub Eventing Trader	Y	6	154	Fixed Chrime	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	T	0	154	Fixed String	Owning user name.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	Y	1	160	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
20007	TartyIDEntering IIII	'	_		unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	161	Fixed String	The entering user
	, ,				3	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	N	5	167	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 22-\xspace \times 7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	N	6	172	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	178	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41- \x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	190	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
23000	Tree rext2	IN	12	190	Tixed String	trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23$ - $\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	202	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30355	VarText	N	2000	218	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 12.12 TES Status Broadcast

This message informs about the TES status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10615 (Trading-					
						${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h)}$					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<rbch< td=""><td colspan="11"><rbcheader></rbcheader></td></rbch<>	<rbcheader></rbcheader>										
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-					
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI					
						data stream.					
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system					
						during broadcast subscription in order					
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-					
						scription.					
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.					
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-					
						ability and Retransmit requests.					
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.					
						Value Description					
						0 False					
						1 True					
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.					
						Value Description					
						7 TES Maintenance					
						8 TES Trade					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						1 Last Message					
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used					
< Messa	geBody>										

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1								
Enhanced Trading Interface								
Cash Message Reference								

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	Local Mkt Date	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Υ	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 12.13 TES Execution Broadcast

This message indicates that all parties have approved the TES trade.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10610 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
70	AllocID	Y	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
828	TrdType	Y	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	66	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						2 Accept
54	Side	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
020	TudDutCtatus	N	1	68		Ownell status of the TES totals for
939	TrdRptStatus	IN	1	08	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	69	char	Receiver of a message.
1011	iviessageEventSource	'	1	09	Cliar	
						Value Description
						A Broadcast to approver
39020	Pad2	U	2	70	Fixed String	not used
39020	Γ dU∠	U	4	10	rixed String	HOL USEC

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 12.14 TES Trade Broadcast

This messages provides the TES Trade notification.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10614 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						8 TES Trade
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
	D 1-					
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
32	LastQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	72	UTCTimestamp	For trades out of OTC Upload only.
					•	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Υ	8	80	float	The sum of money to be settled.
1072	SideGrossTradeAmt	N	8	88	PriceType	Market value
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	96	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
159	AccruedInteresAmt	N	8	104	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
223		N	8	112	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
20.00	Trooti di tyib ellellib		Ŭ	120	unoigned inc	(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant
						of the trading venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
25125	Executing Fracei	''	O	120	unsigned int	Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
20522	RootParty-	N	8	136	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
20322	IDInvestmentDecision-	IN	O	150	unsigned int	within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
	Maker					A)) is the code used to identify the
	IVIANCI					person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
0476	TransactionCostAmt	N	8	144	PricoTypo	Transaction cost.
		Y	4	152	PriceType	
2489	PackageID	ſ	4	132	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
1200	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	156	cianed int	Product identifier.
1300	MarketSegmentID TradeID	Y			signed int	
1003	TradeiD	ı r	4	160	unsigned int	Uniquely Identifies all TES Trade
						Sides executed as part of a TES Trade
75	TradaData	V	А	164	LecalMistDet	per simple instrument.
75		Y	4	164	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1506	SideTradeID	Y	4	168	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an executed
						TES Trade Side per simple instru-
						ment.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20455	${\sf RootPartyIDSessionID}$	N	4	172	unsigned int	Session ID.
25113	RootParty-	Υ	4	176	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
	IDSettlementUnit					
25114	RootPartyIDContra-	N	4	180	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant coun-
	Unit					terparty institution.
25116	RootPartyIDContra-	N	4	184	unsigned int	Clearing member of the couterparty.
	SettlementUnit					
1126	OrigTradeID	N	4	188	unsigned int	In case of a trade rever-
						sal/modification this field provides
						the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty-	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
	IDExecutingUnit					
20412	RootParty-	Υ	4	196	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	IDExecutingTrader					
25026	RootPartyIDClearing-	N	4	200	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
	Unit					
64	SettlDate	Υ	4	204	Local Mkt Date	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	208	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount
28758	NegotiationID	N	4	212	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation.
25152	${\sf SRQSRelatedTradeID}$	N	4	216	unsigned int	Trade ID out of a SRQS Negotiation
						Event.
828	TrdType	N	2	220	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
						Loos Eurex/Xetra Enlight trig-
						gered trade
30	LastMkt	Y	2	222	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values

Deutsche Börse Group

	· · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ide of the TES trade.
	Value Description
	1 Buy
	2 Sell
	his field designates if the trader is
	cting in the capacity of agent, trad-
	ng for its own account or acting as a narket maker.
	Value Description
	1 Customer (Agency)
	5 Principal (Proprietary)
	6 Market Maker
	9 Riskless Principal
856 TradeReportType Y 1 226 unsigned int Ty	ype of Trade Report
	Value Description
	0 Submit
	5 No/Was (Replaced)
	7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
	dentifies the role for which the trade
	otification is received.
	Value Description
	1 Owner
	2 Clearer
1390 TradePublishIndicator Y 1 228 unsigned int In	ndicates if a trade should be reported
	ia the market reporting service.
	Value Description
	Deferred publication to mar-
	ket
	3 Published to market
	o i ubilistica to illarket

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28890	DeliveryType	Υ	1	229	unsigned int	Delivery Type.
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody
						5 securities to be settled via
						T2S
28896		N	1	230	unsigned int	Last coupon deviation indicator.
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 None
						1 Short period
						2 Long period
						3 Only one coupon
						Short - two interest payments
						due
						Long - two interest payments due
						6 Perpetual
28897	RefinancingEligibility-	N	1	231	unsigned int	Ability of a security to be accepted for
	Indicator				Ü	refinancing.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
577	ClearingInstruction	N	1	232	unsigned int	Clearing instructions
					_	Value Description
						2 Bilateral netting only
						13 Self clearing
23002		N	1	233	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision					an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	234	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	235	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	236	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
9473	TransactionCostCode	N	1	237	unsigned int	Transaction cost indicator.  Value Description  0 No additional cost  1 FC (Franco Courtage)  2 FR (Franco Rechnung)  3 AC (Abweichendes Courtage)  4 SP (Spesen)  5 PR (Provision)
25160	TradePlatform	N	1	238	unsigned int	Indicates trade platform.  Value Description  1 On-Book
1	Account	N	2	239	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	241	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	253	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23-\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	265	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x23$ - $\x25$ ,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
120	SettlCurrency	Y	3	281	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in
						which settlement is conducted.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	Y	5	284	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	Y	6	289	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
22404	RootPartyClearing-	N	5	295	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
25112	, ,	Y	4	300	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant.
	FirmKVNumber					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
22491	,	Y	35	304	Fixed String	The settlement account of the partic-
	Account					ipant resp. the settlement account of
						the clearing member
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 22$ - $\xspace \times 7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22410	RootPartySettlement-	Υ	3	339	Fixed String	The settlement location of the partic-
	Location					ipant resp. the settlement account of
						its clearing member.
						Value Description
						APK APK - Euroclear Finland
						CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt
						CBL CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg
						CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland
						CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium
						EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece
						IBC   IBC - Iberclear Spain
						INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal
						KDP KDP - KDPW Poland
						MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy
						NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands
						OEB OEB - OeKB Austria
						SIC SIC - Euroclear France
						SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle
						VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden
						VPD VPD - VP Denmark
						VPS VPS - VPS Norway
						CFG   CFG - Crypto Finance Ger-
						* More values
						* More values
22490	RootPartySettlement-	Υ	5	342	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant
	Firm				J	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	347	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counter-
						party institution.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25119	RootPartyContra-	N	5	352	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counter-
	SettlementFirm					part.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25115	RootPartyContraFirm-	Y	4	357	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant
	KVNumber					which was counterparty of a trade.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25117	RootPartyContra-	Υ	35	361	Fixed String	The settlement account of the coun-
	SettlementAccount					terparty resp. the settlement account
						of its clearing member.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 22$ - $\xspace \times 7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
25118	RootPartyContra-	N	3	396	Fixed String	The settlement location of the coun-
	SettlementLocation					terparty member resp. the settlement
						location of its clearing member.
						Value Description
						APK APK - Euroclear Finland
						CBF CBF - Clearstream Banking
						Frankfurt
						CBL Clearstream Banking
						Luxembourg
						CCO CCO - Euroclear UK and Ire-
						land
						CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium
						EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece
						IBC   IBC - Iberclear Spain
						INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal
						KDP KDP - KDPW Poland
						MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy
						NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands
						OEB OEB - OeKB Austria
						SIC SIC - Euroclear France
						SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle
						VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden
						VPD VPD - VP Denmark
						VPS VPS - VPS Norway
						CFG CFG - Crypto Finance Ger-
						CFG many
						* More values
20473		N	4	399	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code
	IDExecutionVenue					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
1903	RegulatoryTradeID	N	52	403	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction
						Identification Code
						Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
571	TradeReportID	N	20	455	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	475	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 13 Other

### 13.1 Trade Notification

The Trade Notification message is the legally binding confirmation for a trade. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trade Notifications.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa< td=""><td colspan="11"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10500 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>										
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-					
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI					
						data stream.					
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system					
						during broadcast subscription in order					
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-					
						scription.					
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.					
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-					
						ability and Retransmit requests.					
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.					
						Value Description					
						0 False					
						1 True					
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.					
						Value Description					
						1 Trade					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						1 Last Message					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ı</td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>				ı	
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	Price	N	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
31	LastPx	Υ	8	56	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Υ	8	64	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Υ	8	72	float	The sum of money to be settled.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
37	OrderID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	104	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier. For
						quotes the QuoteMsgID (1166) is pro-
						vided in the trade notification.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	112	Qty	Remaining quantity of the order at the
						time of the execution.If the order has
						been executed partially this field con-
						tains the non-executed quantity.A re-
						maining size of 0 indicates that the
						order is fully matched or no longer ac-
						tive.
14	CumQty	N	8	120	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
1072		N	8	128	PriceType	Market value
	AccruedInteresAmt	N	8	136	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
223	•	N	8	144	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	152	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant
						of the trading venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	160	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20522	RootParty-	N	8	168	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	IDInvestmentDecision-					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
	Maker					A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
1003	TradeID	Υ	4	176	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1126	OrigTradeID	N	4	180	unsigned int	In case of a trade rever-
						sal/modification this field provides
						the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty-	Υ	4	184	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
	IDExecutingUnit					
20455	RootPartyIDSessionID	N	4	188	unsigned int	Session ID.
20412	RootParty-	N	4	192	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
	IDExecutingTrader					
25113	RootParty-	Υ	4	196	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
	IDSettlementUnit					
25026	RootPartyIDClearing-	N	4	200	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
	Unit					
25114	RootPartyIDContra-	N	4	204	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant coun-
	Unit					terparty institution.
25116	RootPartyIDContra-	N	4	208	unsigned int	The Settlement Buisness Unit ID of
	SettlementUnit					the counter party.
20066	PartyIDSpecialist-	N	4	212	unsigned int	Trader ID of Specialist
	Trader					
25108	OrderIDSfx	N	4	216	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	220	signed int	Product identifier.
1506	SideTradeID	Υ	4	224	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an order or
						quote match step.
1005	SideTradeReportID	Υ	4	228	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each side of a
						trade (with or without a central coun-
						terparty).
2490	TradeNumber	N	4	232	unsigned int	Execution counter.
28582	MatchDate	Y	4	236	LocalMktDate	Business day of the match event.
64	SettlDate	Υ	4	240	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
880	TrdMatchID	Υ	4	244	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	248	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30	LastMkt	Υ	2	252	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	254	unsigned int	Type of Trade Report
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
830	TransferReason	Y	1	255	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade
050	Transferreason	'	-	255	unsigned int	notification is received.
						Value Description
						1 Owner
						2 Clearer
574	MatchType	N	1	256	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
						which this trade was matched. The
						value 3 (reporting from recognized
						markets) represents trades entered by
						Market Supervision.
						Value Description
						Confirmed Trade Report (re-
						3 porting from recognized mar-
						kets)
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
						15 Retail

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28610	MatchSubType	N	1	257	unsigned int	Indicates the auction type the trade
						originates from.Not filled for un-
						crossing, i.e.when a complex instru-
						ment switches to the instrument state
						"Continuous".
						Value Description
						1 Opening auction
						2 Closing auction
						3 Intraday auction
						4 Circuit Breaker auction
						5 Trade-at-Close
	0.1	.,				
54	Side	Y	1	258	unsigned int	Side of the trade. Leg executions
						of sell orders for complex instruments will have an inverted value compared
						to the signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1444	SideLiquidityInd	N	1	259	unsigned int	Order initiator is passive or aggressive
	oracziquianty ma		-		ansigned int	or other
						Value Description
						1 Added liquidity (passive)
						Removed liquidity (aggres-
						2 sive, includes triggered or-
						ders)
						4 Auction
28890	DeliveryType	Y	1	260	unsigned int	Delivery Type.
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody
						5 securities to be settled via
						T2S

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815		Υ	1	261	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						10 Retail Customer (Agency)
						11 Retail Market Maker
28896	LastCouponDeviation-	N	1	262	unsigned int	Last coupon deviation indicator.
	Indicator					Value Description
						0 None
						1 Short period
						2 Long period
						3 Only one coupon
						Short - two interest payments due
						5 Long - two interest payments due
						6 Perpetual
28897	RefinancingEligibility-	N	1	263	unsigned int	Ability of a security to be accepted for
	Indicator		-		anoignea mi	refinancing.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
577	ClearingInstruction	N	1	264	unsigned int	Clearing instructions
			-			Value Description
						2 Bilateral netting only
						13 Self clearing

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	265	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer  Value Description  Order received from a direct access customer
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	266	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy.  Value Description  1 Liquidity provision  0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	267	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	268	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.  Value Description  22 Algo  24 Human/Natural person
1	Account	N	2	269	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on.  Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x4D, \x50, \x52
120	SettlCurrency	Y	3	271	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which settlement is conducted. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
15	Currency	Y	3	274	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in
						which a price is quoted/shown.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	277	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	289	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	301	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1115	OrderCategory	N	1	317	char	Indicates if the trade notification re-
						sults from an order or quote.
						Value Description
						1 Order
						2 Quote
40	OrdType	N	1	318	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
22401	RootPartyExecuting-	Υ	5	319	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	N	6	324	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
22404	RootPartyClearing-	N	5	330	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.
	Firm					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25112	RootPartyExecuting-	Υ	4	335	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant.
	FirmKVNumber					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22491	RootPartySettlement-	Υ	35	339	Fixed String	The settlement account of the partic-
	Account				_	ipant resp. the settlement account of
						the clearing member
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22410	RootPartySettlement-	Υ	3	374	Fixed String	The settlement location of the partic-
	Location					ipant resp. the settlement account of
						its clearing member.
						Value Description
						APK APK - Euroclear Finland
						CBF - Clearstream Banking
						CBF Frankfurt
						CBL - Clearstream Banking
						CBL Luxembourg
						CCO - Euroclear UK and Ire-
						CCO   land
						CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium
						EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece
						IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain
						INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal
						KDP KDP - KDPW Poland
						MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy
						NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands
						OEB OEB - OeKB Austria
						SIC SIC - Euroclear France
						SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle
						VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden
						VPD VPD - VP Denmark
						VPS VPS - VPS Norway
						CFG - Crypto Finance Ger-
						CFG many
						* More values
						INIOIC VALUES
22490	RootPartySettlement-	Υ	5	377	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant
	Firm					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	382	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counter-
						party institution.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25119	RootPartyContra-	N	5	387	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counter-
	SettlementFirm					part.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25115	RootPartyContraFirm-	Υ	4	392	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant
	KVNumber					which was counterparty of a trade.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$ , $\xspace \times 22-\xspace \times 7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
25117	RootPartyContra-	Y	35	396	Fixed String	The settlement account of the coun-
	SettlementAccount					terparty resp. the settlement account
						of its clearing member.
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
25118	RootPartyContra-	N	3	431	Fixed String	The settlement location of the coun-
	SettlementLocation					terparty member resp. the settlement
						location of its clearing member.
						Value Description
						APK APK - Euroclear Finland
						CBF - Clearstream Banking
						Frankfurt
						CBL CBL - Clearstream Banking
						Luxembourg
						CCO CCO - Euroclear UK and Ire-
						land
						CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium
						EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece
						IBC   IBC - Iberclear Spain
						INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal
						KDP KDP - KDPW Poland
						MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy
						NEC   NEC - Euroclear Netherlands
						OEB OEB - OeKB Austria
						SIC SIC - Euroclear France
						SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle
						VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden
						VPD VPD - VP Denmark
						VPS VPS - VPS Norway
						CFG CFG - Crypto Finance Ger-
						many
						* More values

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22661	PartySpecialistFirm	N	5	434	Fixed String	Business Unit name of Specialist.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22066	PartySpecialistTrader	N	6	439	Fixed String	Trader name of Specialist.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	445	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction
						Identification Code
						Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
20473	RootParty-	N	4	497	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code
	IDExecutionVenue					Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,
						\x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	501	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 13.2 Status Broadcast

Status Broadcast for Start-of-Day and End-of-Day

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10045 (Trading-			
						${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-			
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI			
						data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
					_	ability and Retransmit requests.			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						2 News			
						6 Risk Control			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
20070	D 17			22	F: 10: 1				
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
< IVIessa	geBody>								

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	Local Mkt Date	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Υ	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### 13.3 Trade Notification Status

This message informs about the end of the Trade Notification stream for the respective business day.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10501 (Trading-		
						${\sf SessionStatus,\ MsgType} = {\sf h)}$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>							
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-		
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI		
						data stream.		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order		
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
						scription.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						1 Trade		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>							

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	40	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description  104 End of Service
39070	Pad7	U	7	41	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	_
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 13.4 Trading Session Event

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trading Session Events.

Section   Sect	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Cluding this field.	< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
28500   TemplateID	9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	
sage layout. Value: 10307 (Trading-SessionStatus, MsgType = h)  39020 Pad2  CRBCHeaderME>  21003 TrdRegTSTimeOut  N  8  8  UTCTimestamp  Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine.  52 SendingTime  Y  8  24  UTCTimestamp  Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine.  52 SendingTime  Y  8  24  UTCTimestamp  Outgoing timestamp: filled always by the gateway  10 Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  28727 ApplSubID  Y  16  38  4 data  ApplCation message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.  1180 ApplID  Y  1  54  Unsigned int  Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value  Description  4 Session Data  5 Listener Data  11 Specialist Data  11 Specialist Data  11 True  893 LastFragment  Y  1  56  Unsigned int  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of message belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value  Description  Value  Description  Unlocates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value  Description	20500	T 1 . ID	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		4		
SessionStatus, MsgType = h)   39020   Pad2	28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	
39020 Pad2							,
RBCHeaderME	20000	D. 10			-	F: 1.C. :	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21003   TrdRegTSTimeOut			U		6	Fixed String	not used
South   Notification   N						LIT CT.	
tification message from the Matching Engine.  52 SendingTime Y 8 24 UTCTimestamp Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway  28727 ApplSubID N 4 32 unsigned int Only set for Listener Data.  5948 PartitionID Y 2 36 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.  1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data  5 Listener Data  11 Specialist Data  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description						·	
Engine	25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	
SendingTime							
the gateway  28727 ApplSubID N 4 32 unsigned int Only set for Listener Data.  5948 PartitionID Y 2 36 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  28704 ApplMsgID Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.  1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data  5 Listener Data  11 Specialist Data  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.							
28727   ApplSubID   N   4   32   unsigned int   Only set for Listener Data.	52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	
Solution   Solution							
Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.  28704 ApplMsglD Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.  1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  4 Session Data  5 Listener Data  11 Specialist Data  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description	28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.
ability and Retransmit requests.  28704 ApplMsglD Y 16 38 data Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.  1180 ApplID Y 1 54 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description 0 False 1 True  893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description	5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
ApplMsgID							Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
Signed to an order or quote event.   Signed to an order or quote event.							ability and Retransmit requests.
The second content of the second content o	28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
Value   Description   4   Session Data   5   Listener Data   11   Specialist Data   11   Specialist Data   11   Specialist Data   12   Specialist Data   1352   ApplResendFlag							signed to an order or quote event.
4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data  1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 55 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description 0 False 1 True  893 LastFragment Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description	1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1352 ApplResendFlag  Y  1 55 unsigned int  Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  893 LastFragment  Y  1 56 unsigned int  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description							Value Description
1352 ApplResendFlag  Y  1 55 unsigned int  Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True  893 LastFragment  Y  1 56 unsigned int  Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description							4 Session Data
1352 ApplResendFlag  Y  1 55 unsigned int  Value Description  0 False  1 True  893 LastFragment  Y  1 56 unsigned int  Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description							5 Listener Data
Value Description  0 False  1 True  893 LastFragment  Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description							11 Specialist Data
Value Description  0 False  1 True  893 LastFragment  Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description							
893 LastFragment  Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description	1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
893 LastFragment  Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description							Value Description
893 LastFragment  Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description							
893 LastFragment  Y 1 56 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description							1 True
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description							
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description	893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
transaction.  Value Description							last fragment (part) of a sequence of
Value Description							messages belonging to one dedicated
							transaction.
							Value Description
Last Wicssage							
							Last Message
39070 Pad7 U 7 57 Fixed String not used	39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	N	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
75	TradeDate	N	4	68	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	72	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						102 Market Reset
						103 End of Restatement
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	73	data	Last persisted application message
						identifier in case of a Market Reset
						event.
39070	Pad7	U	7	89	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event

This message informs about the cancellation of orders and/or quotes because of a system event. While Quotes are always deleted, the deletion of orders (Standard/Lean) is indicated by the ExecInst (18) field.

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10308 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
					_	signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>				LITCT!	-
	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						105 Product State Halt
						106 Product State Holiday
						107 Instrument Suspended
						110 Volatility Interruption
						111 Product temporarily not
						tradeable
						113 Instrument Stopped
						116 Instrument Sold Out
						115 Instrument Knock Out
						118 Instrument Knock Out has
						been reverted
18	ExecInst	N	1	85	unsigned int	Cancellation scope for orders. Quotes
						are always cancelled by Mass Cancel-
						lation Events.'No value' indicates no
						order cancellation.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						(FIX)
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H
						Q')
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request

The Pre-Trade Risk Limits (PTRL) calculate in real-time how much of a given limit has already been consumed by incoming transactions and executions throughout the trading day. The limit can be set with this request This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10312 (PartyRisk-
						${\sf LimitsRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CL})$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
31668	NoRiskLimitAmount	Y	1	28	Counter	
1672	PartyDetailStatus	N	1	29	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
28775	RiskLimitGroup	N	3	30	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22259	PartyDetailExecuting-	N	5	33	Fixed String	Detail BusinessUnit name
	Unit					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	Pad2	U	2	38	Fixed String	not used
<risk< td=""><td>LimitAmountGrp&gt; Card</td><td>inality:</td><td>0-2, F</td><td>Record</td><td>counter: NoRiski</td><td>LimitAmount</td></risk<>	LimitAmountGrp> Card	inality:	0-2, F	Record	counter: NoRiski	LimitAmount
1531	>RiskLimitAmount	N	8	40	float	Risk limit amount
1530	>RiskLimitType	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Type of risk limits
						Value Description
						4 Long limit
						5 Short limit
39070	>Pad7	U	7	49	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response

This response outlines the currently consumed Pre-Trade Risk Limits.

Tag	Field Name	Reg'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>				31	•
	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10313 (PartyRisk-
						LimitsReport, MsgType = CM)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>				_	
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa,	geBody>					
1667	RiskLimitReportID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	ID of a PartyRiskLimitReport
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
1669	NoRiskLimits	Υ	1	68	Counter	
1672	PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	69	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
						·
22259	PartyDetailExecuting-	Y	5	70	Fixed String	Detail BusinessUnit name
	Unit					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39050	Pad5	U	5	75	Fixed String	not used

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<risk< td=""><td>LimitsRptGrp&gt; Cardina</td><td>lity: 0-6</td><td>4, Red</td><td>cord co</td><td>ounter: NoRiskLin</td><td>nits</td></risk<>	LimitsRptGrp> Cardina	lity: 0-6	4, Red	cord co	ounter: NoRiskLin	nits
1531	>RiskLimitAmount	N	8	80	float	Risk limit amount
28784	>RiskLimitOpen- Amount	N	8	88	float	Open amount for orders
28785	>RiskLimitNet- PositionAmount	N	8	96	float	Net position amount for a requested pre-trade risk limit scope.
28905	>ActivationDate	N	4	104	LocalMktDate	Business date when change is active
1530	>RiskLimitType	Y	1	108	unsigned int	Type of risk limits  Value Description  4 Long limit  5 Short limit
28776	>RiskLimit- RequestingPartyRole	Y	1	109	unsigned int	Requesting party role for a pre-trade risk limit.  Value Description  4 requested by Clearing firm  22 requested by Exchange  59 requested by Executing firm
28778	>RiskLimitViolation- Indicator	N	1	110	unsigned int	Indicator for a pre-trade risk limit violation.  Value Description  0 No  1 Yes
28775	>RiskLimitGroup	N	3	111	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group.  Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	>Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 13.8 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request

This request retrieves the currently consumed Pre-Trade Risk Limits. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10311 (PartyRisk-				
						${\sf LimitsRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CL)}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td colspan="9"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.				
22059	PartyExecutingUnit	N	5	28	Fixed String	Executing BusinessUnit name				
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E				
28775	RiskLimitGroup	N	3	33	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group.				
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
39040	Pad4	U	4	36	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 13.9 Service Availability

The Service Availability message provides information on the availability of a partition. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - partition scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10030 (User-
						Notification, MsgType = CB)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrbc< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrbc<>						
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						3 Service Availability
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39020	Pad2	U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25030	MatchingEngine-	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Current business day for Order/Quote
	TradeDate					Management service.
25031	TradeManagerTrade-	N	4	28	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Trades ser-
	Date					vice.
25032	ApplSeqTradeDate	N	4	32	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmis-
						sion of Order/Quote Events service.
25047	T7EntryServiceTrade-	N	4	36	LocalMktDate	Current business day of T7 Entry Ser-
	Date					vice.
25049	T7EntryServiceRtm-	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmis-
	TradeDate					sion of T7 Entry Service.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	44	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
25005	MatchingEngine-	Y	1	46	unsigned int	Order/Quote Management service:
	Status					Informs if trading is active for group-
						ing of T7 products.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
25006	TradeManagerStatus	Y	1	47	unsigned int	Trades service: Informs about the
						availability of the retransmission ser-
						vice of trades for a grouping of T7
						products.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
00700	A 16 6:		-	40		
28732	ApplSeqStatus	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Retransmission of Order/Quote
						Events service: Informs about the
						availability of the retransmission services for order and quote events
						(session data and listener data) for a
						grouping of T7 products.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
25048	T7EntryServiceStatus	Y	1	49	unsigned int	T7 Entry Service: informs if TES trad-
						ing is active for grouping of T7 prod-
						ucts.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25050	T7EntryServiceRtm-	Y	1	50	unsigned int	T7 Entry Retransmission Service: In-
	Status					forms about the availability of the re-
						transmission services for TES trade
						events.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 13.10 Service Availability Market

The Service Availability Market message provides information on the availability of a market. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - market scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10044 (User-		
						Notification, $MsgType = CB$ )		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<nrbc< td=""><td>Header&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrbc<>	Header>							
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order		
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
						scription.		
1180	AppIID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						10 Service Availability Market		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						0 Not Last Message		
						1 Last Message		
39020		U	2	22	Fixed String	not used		
	geBody>			I	T			
25052	·	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Business date of the Selective Service		
	QuoteServiceTrade-					for Quote Service.		
	Date							
25051	·	Y	1	28	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for		
	QuoteServiceStatus					Quote Service.		
						Value Description		
						0 Unavailable		
						1 Available		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25053	SelectiveRequestFor-	Υ	1	29	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for
	QuoteRtmService-					Quote Retransmission Service.
	Status					Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
25237	NewsRtmService-	Y	1	30	unsigned int	State of the News Retransmission Ser-
	Status					vice.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available
25238	RiskControlRtm-	Y	1	31	unsigned int	State of the Risk Control Retransmis-
	ServiceStatus					sion Service.
						Value Description
						0 Unavailable
						1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### 13.11 News

The News message provides public information from the T7 market supervision. News messages distributed without an ApplSeqNum are not part of the retransmission responses. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter News.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10031 (News, $MsgType = B$ )				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	N	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.  Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.  Value Description  0 False  1 True				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.  Value Description  2 News				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.  Value Description  1 Last Message				
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messagebody></messagebody>								
42	OrigTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Creation timestamp of the News mes-		
						sage.		
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText		
						(30355).		
148	Headline	Υ	256	50	Fixed String	The headline of a News message.		
						Valid characters: $\x20$ , $\x22-\x7B$ ,		
						\x7D, \x7E		
30355	VarText	N	2000	306	Variable String	News text.		
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$ , $\xspace \times 0A$ , $\xspace \times 0D$ ,		
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 13.12 Entitlement Notification

This message informs about entitlement updates of the business unit. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

9 BodyLen Y 4 0 unsigned int Number of bytes for cluding this field. 28500 TemplateID Y 2 4 unsigned int Unique identifier for sage layout. Value EntitlementsUpdate	or a T7 ETI mes-
28500 TemplateID Y 2 4 unsigned int Unique identifier for sage layout. Value	or a T7 ETI mes-
28500 TemplateID Y 2 4 unsigned int Unique identifier for sage layout. Value	
sage layout. Valu	
	ie: 10034 (Party-
EntitlementsUpdate	
	eReport, MsgType
= CZ)	
39020   Pad2   U   2   6   Fixed String   not used	
<rbcheader></rbcheader>	C.I. 1
52 SendingTime Y 8 8 UTCTimestamp Outgoing timestam	ip; filled always by
the gateway	
1181 ApplSeqNum Y 8 16 unsigned int Application seque signed to a non-ord	ence number as-
data stream.	der related 17 ETT
28727 ApplSubID U 4 24 unsigned int not used	
5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Grouping of T7 pro	oducts.
Belongs to the scop	
ability and Retrans	
1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransr	mission message.
Value Description	
0 False	
1 True	
1180 AppIID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ET	l data stream.
Value Description	ı
6 Risk Contro	ol
893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether t	_
last fragment (part	,
messages belonging	g to one dedicated
transaction.	
Value   Description	
1 Last Messa	ge
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	
<pre></pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	
60 TransactTime Y 8 40 UTCTimestamp Transaction timesta	amp.
75 TradeDate Y 4 48 LocalMktDate Business date.	•

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20259	PartyDetail- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20816		Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System ID.
	IDExecutingSystem					Value Description
						2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	60	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
1324	ListUpdateAction	Y	1	62	char	Invocation (D = Delete) or release (A
						= Add) of a trading limitation.
						Value Description
						A Add (Invocation)
						D Delete (Release)
22807	RequestingParty-	Y	9	63	Fixed String	Entering Entity Short Name.
22001	EnteringFirm	'	9		Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22804		N	9	72	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.
	ClearingFirm				3. 3. 8	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1672	PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Member status.
	-				-	Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
						1 2 2 2 2 2
39060	Pad6	U	6	82	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 13.13 Party Action Report

A Member supervisor or T7 market supervision has stopped or released a trader or a business unit for one or all markets.

i ag i	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Message	reHeaderOut>					
9 1	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10042 (Party-
						${\sf ActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf DI)}$
39020 I	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbche< td=""><td>eader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbche<>	eader>					
52 9	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Υ	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948 I	PartitionID	Υ	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180 /	ApplID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						6 Risk Control
893 l	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070 F	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Message	-					
	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
75	TradeDate	N	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.
20812 F	RequestingParty-	N	4	52	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
I	IDExecutingTrader					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	60	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20816	RequestingParty-	Y	4	64	unsigned int	System ID.
	IDExecutingSystem					Value Description
						2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	68	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
2329	PartyActionType	Y	1	70	unsigned int	Type of party action report.
						Value Description
						1 Halt trading
						2 Reinstate
20807	' ' '	Y	1	71	unsigned int	ID of the entering firm.
	IDEnteringFirm					Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 13.14 Ping Request

This request (and it's corresponding response) is reserved for internal use only i.e. the right to use the request will not be granted to participants. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderIn>	rteq u	Len	Ols	Data Type	Description
< IVIESSA	gerieaueriii>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10320 (Test-
						Request, $MsgType = 1$ )
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	24	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
39060	Pad6	U	6	26	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# 13.15 Ping Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10321 (Heart-				
						beat, $MsgType = 0$ )				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
	sponseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine.				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody>									
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## 13.16 Gap Fill

This message informs that the provided message must be skipped over, due to the fact that the T7 system is not able to provide the functional data to the participant. The exchange may be contacted for further error analysis.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut&gt;</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10032
						(ApplicationMessageReport, Msg-
						Type = BY)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
< Messa	geBody>					
28724	AppIIDStatus	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Application sequencing related error
						code.
						Value Description
						Error converting response or
						broadcast
						* More values
28728	RefApplSubID	N	4	20	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription in-
						stance assigned by the T7 system dur-
						ing broadcast subscription.
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	24	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1 Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference Deutsche Börse Group
Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	26	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						3 Service Availability
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
						10 Service Availability Market
						11 Specialist Data
1409	SessionStatus	Y	1	27	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
20255	\/Tt	V	2000	20	Variable Ctui	Community to the
30355	VarText	Y	2000	28	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

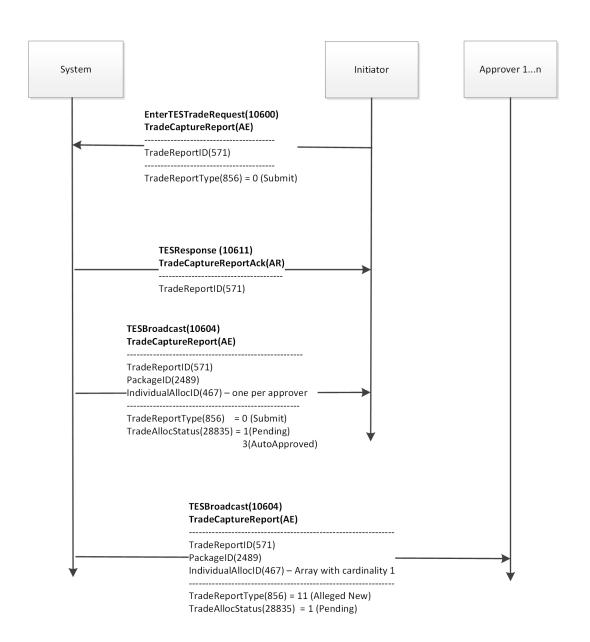
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

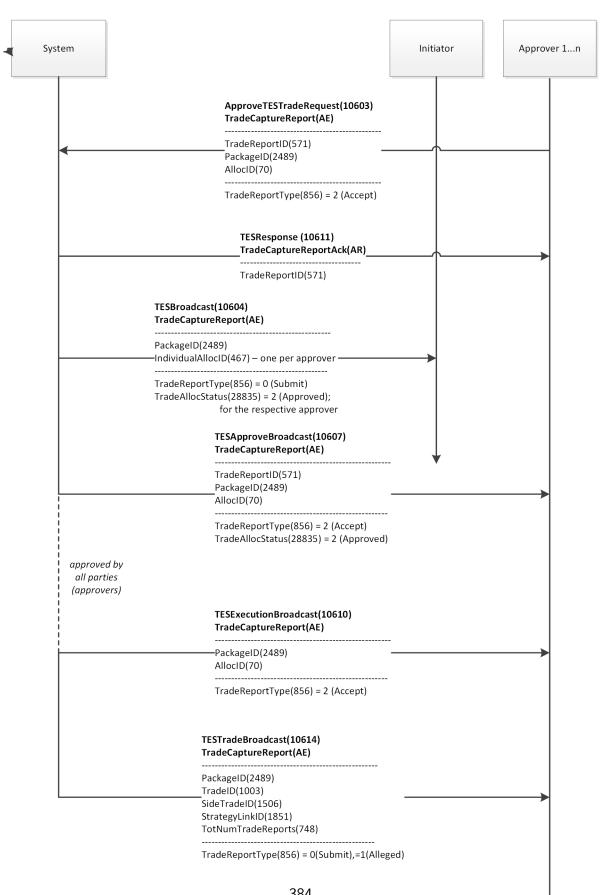
# A Appendix

## A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow

#### ETI: Message flow for EnterTESTradeRequest



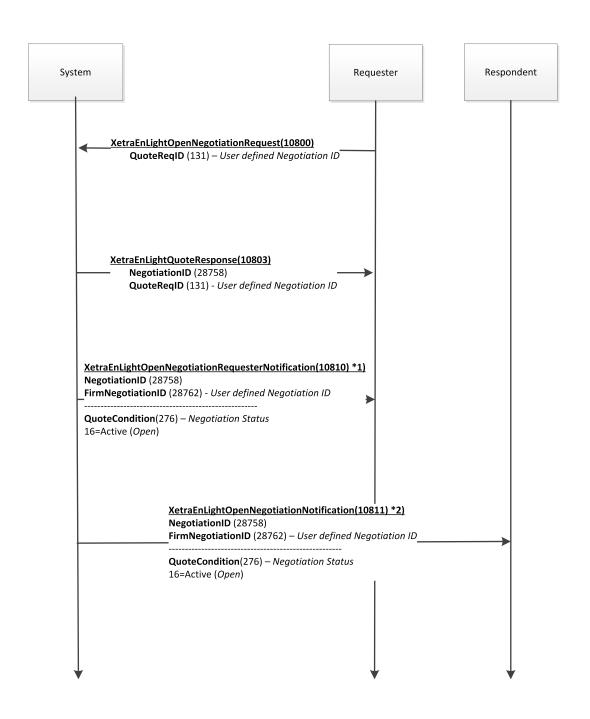
ETI: Message flow for ApproveTESTradeRequest



Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

### A.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation

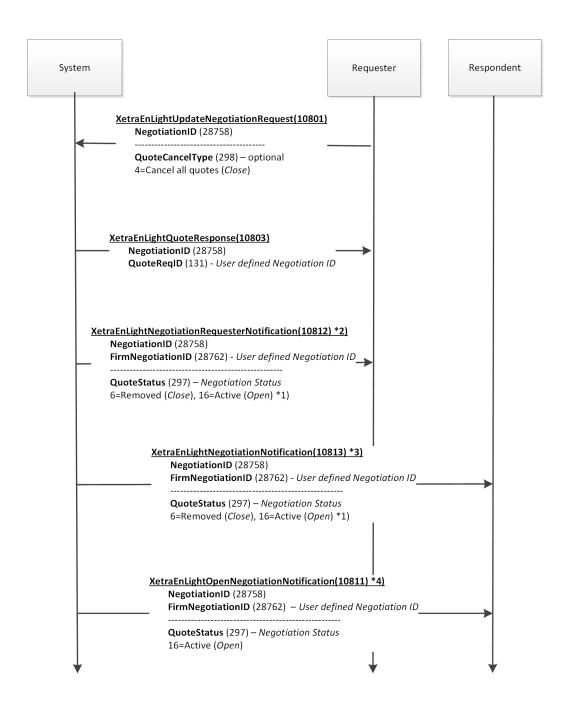


<sup>\*1)</sup> to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

<sup>\*2)</sup> to the business units of the addressed target parties

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation (by Requester)



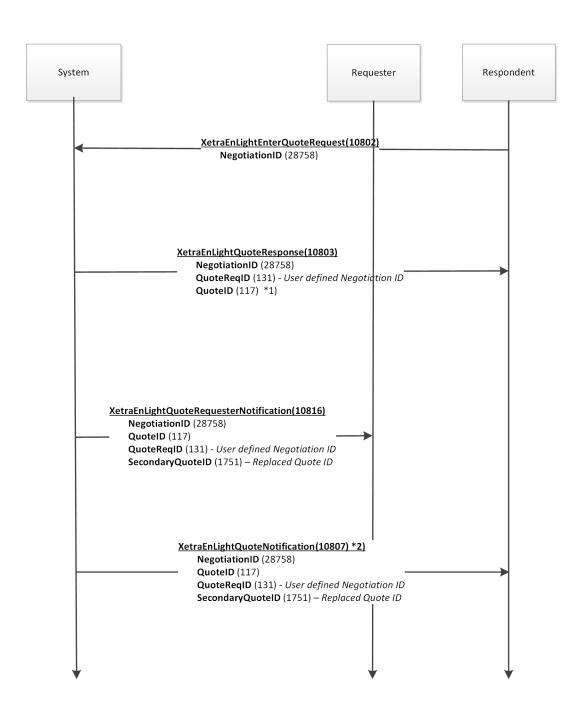
<sup>\*1)</sup> Closed when set by the requester.

<sup>\*2)</sup> to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

<sup>\*3)</sup> to the business units of addressed target parties already involved in that negotiation (if publication requested)

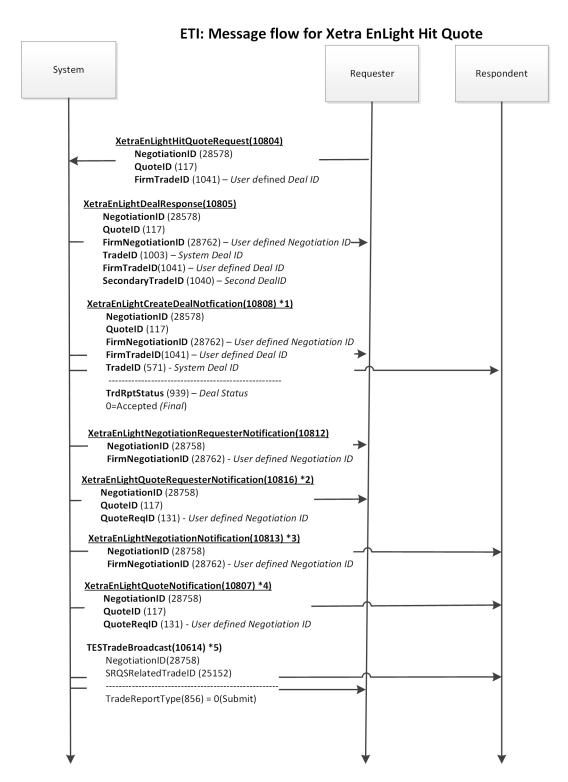
<sup>\*4)</sup> to the business units of newly addressed target parties – not in case of QuoteCancelType (4)

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quote



<sup>\*1)</sup> any "overwritten" (updated) quote will result in a new QuoteID – not set in case of Quote delete

<sup>\*2)</sup> to the business units of the quoting respondent



<sup>\*1)</sup> to the business units of quote hitting requester and the quote owning respondent

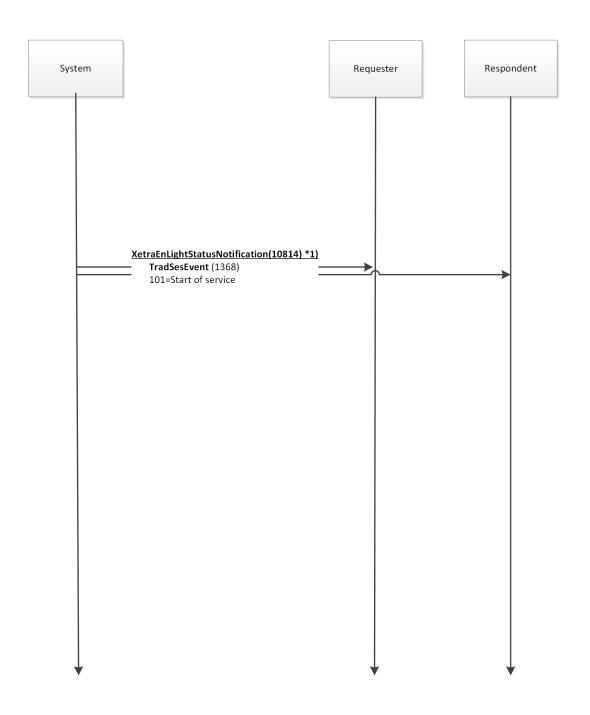
 $<sup>^{*}</sup>$ 2) If there is more than one respondent in the negotiation event

<sup>\*3)</sup> to all respondents

<sup>\*4)</sup> if quote was not choosen by requester

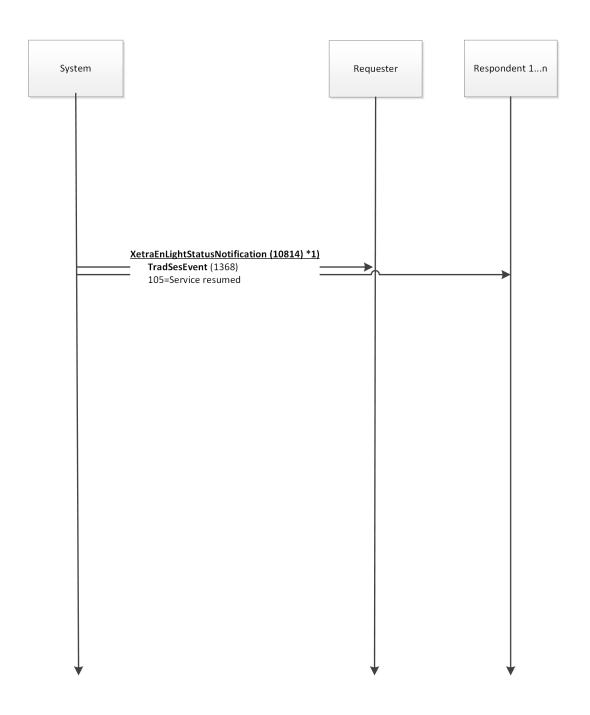
<sup>\*5)</sup> to requester and choosen respondent

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Start of Day



<sup>\*1)</sup> to all known business units

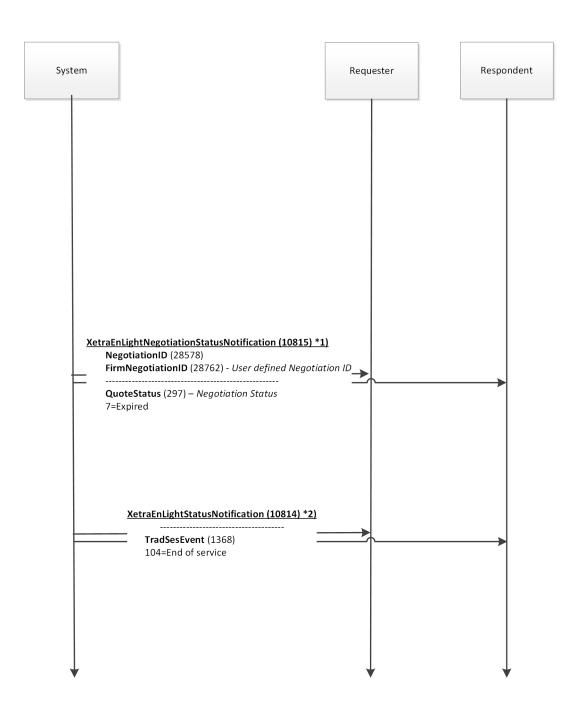
ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Restart



<sup>\*1)</sup> to all known business units

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

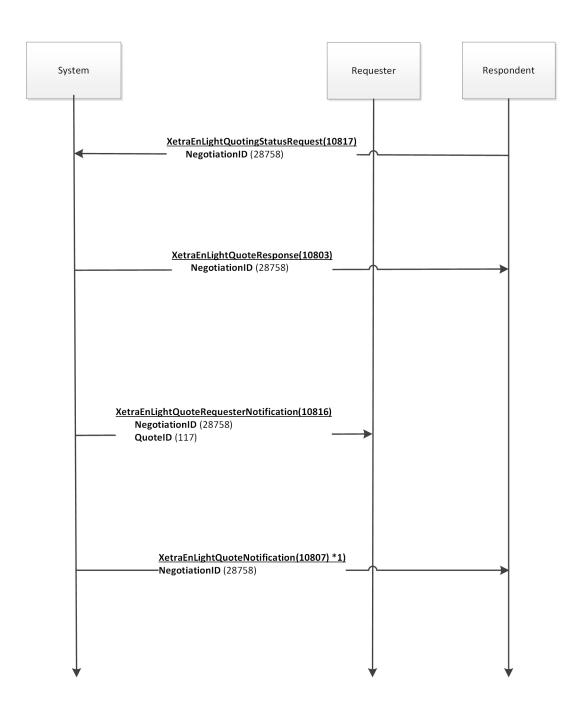
#### ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight End of Day



<sup>\*1)</sup> for all open negotiations: to requester and all respondents

<sup>\*2)</sup> to all known business units

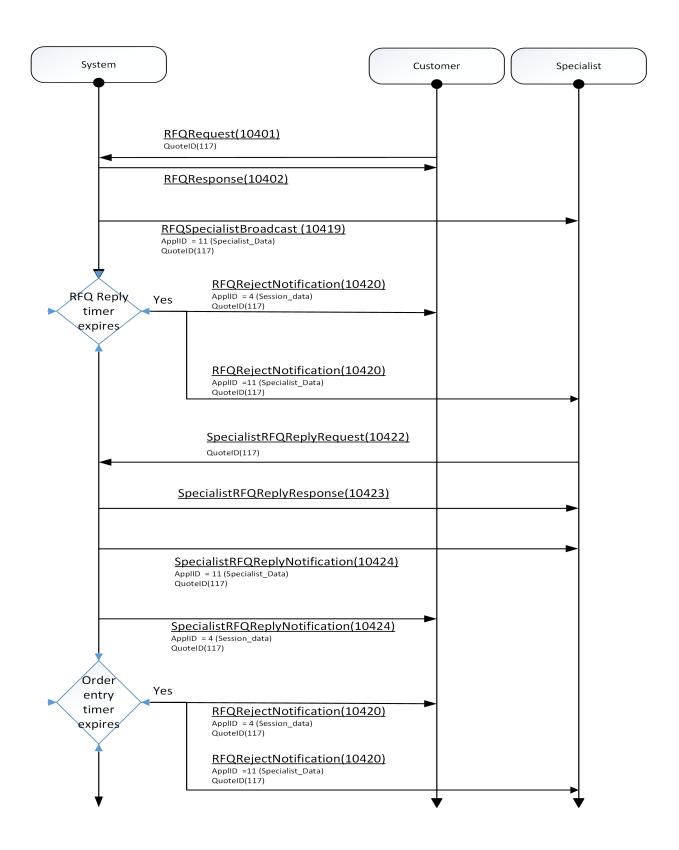
ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status



<sup>\*1)</sup> to the business units of the submitting respondent

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

## A.3 Quote Request Service (QRS) Message Flow

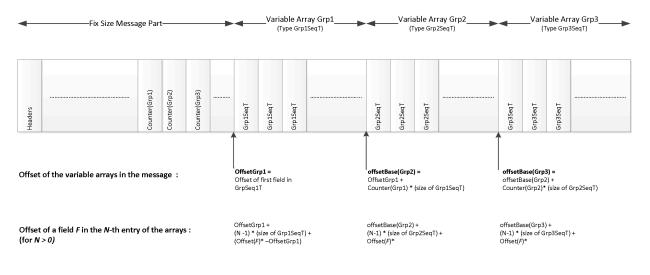


Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

#### A.4 Variable Arrays

How to Access Variable Arrays and Fields within Variable Arrays



<sup>\*</sup> Offset -> taken from XML-file: value of the offset attribute of a field 'F' in a message

#### A.5 XML Interface Description

The ETI interface description is also available as a machine readable XML file. The structure of the XML is described by an XML schema file.

The XML file consists of the following parts and definitions:

Definitions	Description				
MessageFlow	A "MessageFlow" is a flow diagram describing the system behavior from the user's point of view. The MessageFlow is represented as a tree of nodes.				
ApplicationMessage	An "ApplicationMessage" represents a top-level structure which describes a message transmitted between the participant and user and the exchange. In contrast to the "Structure" definition, all components and repeating groups are uncollapsed. Valid values and description of fields are provided in the application scope.				
Structure	A "Structure" is either the definition of a top-level-structure ("Message") or of a (repeated) sub-structure. Components and repeating groups are provided in a collapsed representation. All fields show the complete list of valid values.				
DataType	A "DataType" is the technical and functional description of a data field. Each "DataType" is part of a (multi-level) inheritance tree based on the following "rootTypes": <b>String</b> , <b>float</b> , <b>int</b> , and <b>data</b> .				

For a detailed description of all available XML elements and attributes please refer to the XML schema file.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 13.1
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 131.430.2.ga-131004030-47

# **B** Change Log

Deutsche Boerse aims to decommission the following requests with the ETI version 14.1 in mid-2026:

- New Order Single (10100)
- New Order Single (short layout) (10125)
- Replace Order Single (10106)
- Replace Order Single (short layout) (10126)

#### **B.1** T7 Release 13.1 – Version 2 (ETI 13.1-C0002)

Changes to the T7 Release 13.1 - Version 1:

 changed valid value Cash to C0002 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)

### **B.2** T7 Release 13.1 – Version 1 (ETI 13.1-C0001)

Changes to the T7 Release 13.0 - Version 3:

- added field EventType to message Issuer Specific Information (10316)
- changed valid value Cash to C0001 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)
- added valid values Suspend (116), Unsuspend (117) to field EventType in message Specialist Security State Change Request (10317)
- removed messages XetraEnLight Approve Deal Notification (10818), XetraEnLight Approve Deal Request (10819)
- removed valid value *Terminated* (7) from field *TrdRptStatus* in message XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification (10825)
- removed valid value Locked (E) from field QuoteCondition in messages XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent (10813), XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester (10812)